

| Date taken out. | FOR WHAT PURPOSE. |        |       | Initials of clerk taking the paper or of attender. | Date returned. | Initials of attender. |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Department.       | C. No. | Year. |                                                    |                |                       |
|                 |                   |        |       |                                                    |                |                       |

# Financial (1897) Department.

ORDINARY PRINTED.

G.O., No. 1058

DATED 16.12.97

INDEXED.

45/46

[Despatch Abstract.]

Budget Estimates

Accepting the — of the Madras  
 Govt department for 1898-99

16/12/97



# BACK PAPERS.

| G.O. | No. | Department. | Date. | G.O. | No. | Department. | Date. |
|------|-----|-------------|-------|------|-----|-------------|-------|
|      |     |             |       |      |     |             |       |

# FURTHER PAPERS.

| G.O. | No. | Department. | Date. | G.O. | No. | Department. | Date. |
|------|-----|-------------|-------|------|-----|-------------|-------|
|      |     |             |       |      |     |             |       |

## Government {1897} of Madras. FINANCIAL.

*Recd.* } 1897. *Enclosures*  
*Regd.* } *Spare copies*

G.O., No. 1058, 16th December 1897.

DECEMBER.

Budget Estimates.

Accepting the — of receipts and charges of the Madras Forest Department for 1898-99.



## GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Read—the following paper:—

G.O., Nos. 1050, 1050A, Revenue, dated 15th December 1897.

Read—the following Proceedings of the Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Forest No. 453, dated 16th October 1897:—

Read—docket from E. D. M. HOOPER, Esq., Acting Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, No. 158, dated 9th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—letter from E. P. POPERT, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, No. 509, dated 9th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—letter from A. W. PEET, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle, P.L. No. 14-Dir., dated 15th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—Endorsement from E. P. POPERT, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, No. 563, dated 18th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Requesting that certain alterations may be made in the revised estimate.

Resolution—Forest No. 453, dated 16th October 1897.

The Board resolves to submit the budget estimates of receipts and charges of the Forest Department for 1898-99.

2. The subjoined statement shows the revised estimates of the three circles for 1897-98 and the budget estimates for 1898-99 in comparison with the sanctioned estimates for 1897-98 and the actuals for 1896-97:—

| Head of account and name of circle. | Actuals of 1896-97. | Budget estimate for 1897-98. | Revised estimate for 1897-98. |               | Budget estimate for 1898-99. |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                                     |                     |                              | By the Conservators.          | By the Board. | By the Conservators.         | By the Board. |
|                                     | RS.                 | RS.                          | RS.                           | RS.           | RS.                          | RS.           |
| Receipts—                           |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 7,09,249            | 7,58,000                     | 6,45,000                      | 6,45,000      | 7,40,000                     | 7,40,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 10,03,676           | 9,35,000                     | 8,82,000                      | 8,82,000      | 9,51,500                     | 9,51,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 5,90,403            | 6,80,000                     | 7,22,000                      | 7,22,000      | 6,60,000                     | 6,60,000      |
| Total ..                            | 23,03,328           | 23,73,000                    | 22,49,000                     | 22,49,000     | 23,51,500                    | 23,51,500     |
| Charges—                            |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| A. Conservancy and Works—           |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 1,94,856            | 2,48,300                     | 2,60,000                      | 2,42,300      | 2,74,000                     | 2,91,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 2,37,173            | 2,80,800                     | 2,69,000                      | 2,65,000      | 2,21,250                     | 2,56,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 2,67,837            | 4,03,400                     | 3,93,700                      | 3,95,200      | 3,12,000                     | 3,65,000      |
| Total ..                            | 6,99,866            | 9,32,500                     | 9,22,700                      | 9,02,500      | 8,07,250                     | 9,12,500      |
|                                     | (a) + 84,000        |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| B. Establishments—                  |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 2,29,086            | 2,47,300                     | 2,66,700                      | 2,61,000      | 2,90,000                     | 2,78,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 2,64,472            | 2,80,200                     | 2,82,000                      | 2,81,500      | 3,05,500                     | 3,08,000      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 2,58,233            | 2,65,000                     | 2,91,000                      | 2,72,000      | 3,21,000                     | 2,86,000      |
| Total ..                            | 7,51,791            | 7,92,500                     | 8,39,700                      | 8,14,500      | 9,16,500                     | 8,72,000      |
| Totals of A and B—                  |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 4,23,942            | 4,95,600                     | 5,26,700                      | 5,03,300      | 5,64,000                     | 5,69,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 5,01,645            | 5,61,000                     | 5,51,000                      | 5,46,500      | 5,26,750                     | 5,64,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 5,26,070            | 6,68,400                     | 6,84,700                      | 6,67,200      | 6,33,000                     | 6,51,000      |
| Total ..                            | 14,51,657           | 17,25,000                    | 17,62,400                     | 17,17,000     | 17,23,750                    | 17,84,500     |
|                                     | (a) + 84,000        |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Surplus or Deficit—                 |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | + 2,85,307          | + 2,62,400                   | + 1,18,300                    | + 1,41,700    | + 1,76,000                   | + 1,71,000    |
| Central Circle .. ..                | + 5,02,031          | + 3,74,000                   | + 3,31,000                    | + 3,35,500    | + 4,24,750                   | + 3,87,000    |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | + 64,833            | + 11,600                     | + 37,300                      | + 54,800      | + 27,000                     | + 9,000       |
| Total ..                            | + 8,51,671          | + 6,48,000                   | + 4,86,600                    | + 5,32,000    | + 6,27,750                   | + 5,67,000    |
|                                     | (a) — 84,000        |                              |                               |               |                              |               |

(a) Represents the approximate cost of the Survey of India. The amount has not yet been apportioned to the several circles.

3. *The actuals of 1896-97.*—The variations in the actuals of 1896-97 as compared with the estimates for that year and the actuals of 1895-96 are explained in the memoranda appended to these Proceedings.

4. *The revised estimates of 1897-98.*—According to the Board's revised estimate of receipts and charges a surplus revenue of Rs. 5,32,000 is anticipated for the year 1897-98 against Rs. 7,67,671 in the previous year.

5. The total revised estimate of receipts for the Presidency as proposed by the Conservators of Forests and accepted by the Board is less than the sanctioned budget estimate for the year and the actuals of the previous year by Rs. 1,24,000 and Rs. 54,328 respectively.

6. The revised estimates under the several sub-heads exhibit the following variations as compared with the budget estimates:—

|                                   | RS.        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| I. (a) Timber .. ..               | + 15,220   |
| (b) Firewood .. ..                | — 66,070   |
| (c) Bamboos .. ..                 | + 1,150    |
| (d) Sandalwood .. ..              | + 12,950   |
| (e) Minor produce .. ..           | + 7,450    |
| Net variations under I ..         | — 29,300   |
| II. (a) Timber .. ..              | — 24,900   |
| (b) Firewood .. ..                | + 8,650    |
| (c) Bamboos .. ..                 | — 11,850   |
| (d) Grazing .. ..                 | — 34,800   |
| (e) Minor produce .. ..           | — 57,800   |
| Net variations under II ..        | — 1,20,700 |
| III. Confiscated drift wood .. .. | + 3,400    |
| V. Miscellaneous .. ..            | + 22,600   |

The increase under I (a) is expected to accrue mainly in the Southern Circle by the disposal of the previous year's stock of timber in Malabar, the trade having improved after the plague and famine in Bombay, while the large deficit under I (b) is anticipated in all the three circles for the following reasons:—(1) want of demand for firewood in Bellary and Kurnool owing to famine; (2) stoppage of departmental supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in Cuddapah in favour of the system of supply through contractors or middlemen; (3) short demand for fuel from the South Indian Railway in South Arcot; (4) absence of demand for firewood from the distillery in North Arcot which has commenced to burn coal; (5) non receipt of applications for erection of sandal stills in South Canara owing to a considerable fall in the price of sandalwood oil; (6) extraction of a smaller quantity of firewood in Madura under a better regulated system of felling.

The increase under I (d) is expected from the sale of a larger quantity of sandalwood in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris and by the adjustment of the value of the wood shipped experimentally last year to the London market.

The increase under I (e) is expected in the Southern Circle from (1) the increased quantity of catechu proposed to be manufactured and sold at better rates in South Canara, (2) from the sale of gum kino collected during the past and current years in North Malabar, and (3) from the disposal of the previous year's balance of stock of gallnuts and other produce collected in North Coimbatore.

The decrease under II (a) is estimated for in the Northern Circle where the demand for timber in almost all the districts has been slack owing partly to the unfavourable state of the season and partly to the free removal of wood from unre-served lands under the concession granted in rule 7 of the rules under section 26 of the Forest Act.



The increase under II (b) is expected to accrue chiefly in the Central Circle from the disposal of tree-growth on unreserved lands assigned over for permanent cultivation, while the decrease under II (c) is mainly in the Northern Circle and is due to poor demand for bamboos in Ganjam and Kurnool and the exhaustion of stock in accessible localities in Vizagapatam.

The decrease under II (d) is mainly the result of free grazing permitted temporarily in the districts affected by the famine. The large decrease under II (e) occurs principally in the Northern and Central Circles owing to the low prices offered for tangedu bark (*Cassia auriculata*) and other minor produce generally on account of bad season, which resulted also in the failure of fruit crops, &c.

The increase under head III is fully justified by the actuals of the first five months of the year and that under "V. Miscellaneous" is expected chiefly by the sale of captured young elephants in North Malabar and from the leasing of forest lands on the Anamalais for the cultivation of coffee.

7. The Board's revised estimate of charges for the Presidency both under A and B is less than the sanctioned budget estimate by Rs. 8,000, while the Conservators' revised estimates exceed the budget grant by Rs. 37,400. The Conservators have not, of course, taken into account a saving of Rs. 20,000 which the Board has ascertained from the Deputy Superintendent to be likely to accrue in the sanctioned allotment under the "Survey of India" consequent on the recent amalgamation of Nos. 9 and 19 Parties. Moreover, the Conservator, Northern Circle, has apparently overlooked the instructions of the Government of India referred to in paragraph 7 of Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 482, dated 16th October 1896, in allowing the total revised estimate for his circle under expenditure "A. Conservancy and Works" to exceed the sanctioned allotment by Rs. 11,700. The Conservator's figures of the revised estimate under A. for the Northern Circle have accordingly been amended by the Board as shown below with reference to past actuals, &c.:—

| Budget sub-head.           | District. | Amount.<br>RS. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| VII. (a) Roads and bridges | Kurnool   | 6,000          |
| Do.                        | Kistna    | 2,000          |
| (b) Buildings              | "         | 1,500          |
| (c) Other works            | "         | 500            |
| VIII. (a) Demarcation      | "         | 1,000          |
| (g) Other works            | "         | 500            |
| IX. Miscellaneous          | Anantapur | 200            |
| Total                      |           | 11,700         |

In the Southern Circle, Rs. 11,500 representing the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen has been struck off from the Conservator's revised estimate under B and added to the Board's revised estimate under "A. Charges" as shown in the margin, the Board having decided to debit the cost of the establishment in question to the latter head as in the other two circles, instead of to B as proposed by the Conservator.

The estimated saving of Rs. 20,000 in the sanctioned allotment under VIII (c) (2) Survey of India has been apportioned as under:—

|                           | RS.    |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Northern Circle—direction | 6,000  |
| Central " "               | 4,000  |
| Southern " "              | 10,000 |

The net result of the Board's alterations has therefore been that the Conservators' revised estimate under "A. Conservancy and Works" has been cut down by Rs. 20,200.

8. The Board's revised estimate of "A. Charges" exhibits the following variations as compared with the sanctioned estimate of the year:—

|                                                  | RS.    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency     | 32,600 |
| II, III & V.                                     | 1,000  |
| VI. Live and dead stock                          | 12,500 |
| VII. Communications and buildings                | 12,570 |
| VIII. Organization, Improvement, &c., of forests | 23,360 |
| IX. Miscellaneous                                | 110    |
| Total                                            | 30,000 |

The decrease under I is the result mainly of variations under the corresponding head of receipts. The increase under VI occurs principally in the Southern Circle in connection with elephant-capturing operations in North Malabar and the importation of machinery for South Coimbatore. The increase under VII is chiefly for the completion of building works left unfinished in the Southern Circle at the close of the previous year and for improvements and additions proposed to be made to buildings in several districts. The decrease under VIII is expected to accrue mainly under C. (2) "Survey of India."

9. Under "B. Establishments" the Conservators' estimates have been cut down by the Board by Rs. 25,200. Of this sum Rs. 11,500 represents the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen, &c., in the Southern Circle transferred to "A. Conservancy and Works" as explained in paragraph 7 *supra*. The remaining Rs. 13,700 have been struck off under the following heads:—

|               | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Salaries      | 2,000            | 200             | 7,500            | 9,500  |
| Allowances    | 3,700            | 300             | ..               | 3,900  |
| Contingencies | ..               | ..              | ..               | 300    |
| Total         | 5,700            | 500             | 7,500            | 13,700 |

Under "Salaries" the Conservator, Northern Circle, has over-estimated acting allowances in the case of certain officers. Hence the reduction. In the Southern Circle the savings consequent on the extension of furlough granted to Mr. Cherry and the absence of Mr. Porter on furlough have been allowed for by the Board. The reduction under "Travelling Allowances" in the Northern Circle has been made with reference to past year's actuals.

10. The Board's revised estimate under "B. Establishments" compared with the sanctioned estimate shows a net increase of Rs. 22,000 as noted in the margin.

|               | RS.    |
|---------------|--------|
| Salaries      | 33,180 |
| Establishment | 54,180 |
| Allowances    | 1,300  |
| Contingencies | 2,300  |
| Net result    | 22,000 |

The savings under "Salaries" are expected principally from the absence on long leave to Europe of a larger number of officers than was anticipated at the time of preparing the budget. They are also due partly to the vacancy in the last grade of Deputy Conservators caused by the retirement of Mr. J. H. B. Brougham not having been filled up and to the services of Mr. Foulkes having been lent to the Cochin Government during a portion of the year. The reorganization of the subordinate forest service chiefly accounts for the increase under "Establishments". The increase of about Rs. 4,000 under "Office establishment" is on account of Range clerks and peons sanctioned for certain ranges pending the reorganization of office establishments, and for an additional clerk sanctioned for each of the offices of the Conservators of Forests, Northern and Southern



Circles. The decrease under "Allowances" is the result of savings expected under "Conservators" and "Superior officers", which are however partly counterbalanced by an increase under the other two heads. The variations are due mainly to the causes explained above under "Salaries" and "Establishments". The increase under "Contingencies" is chiefly for supplying uniforms, &c., to the newly appointed forest guards under the reorganization scheme.

11. Under "Refunds" the Conservators' revised estimates approximate the sanctioned budget estimate and have been accepted by the Board.

12. *The Budget Estimates of 1898-99—Receipts.*—The Conservators' estimates are accepted. The total receipts for the Presidency exceed the revised estimates for the current year by Rs. 1,02,500, the variations under the several sub-heads being as under:—

I. Timber, &c., removed by Government Agency—

|                                   | Rs.    |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| (a) Timber .. .. .                | 51,000 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. . | 38,600 |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .               | 750    |
| (d) Sandalwood .. .. .            | 19,200 |
| (e) Minor produce .. .. .         | 550    |

Net variation under I ... — 1,09,000

II. Timber, &c., removed by purchasers—

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| (a) Timber .. .. .                | 26,400 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. . | 44,250 |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .               | 12,300 |
| (d) Grazing .. .. .               | 81,100 |
| (e) Minor produce .. .. .         | 63,400 |

Net variation under II ... + 2,27,450

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| III. Confiscated drift wood .. .. . | 3,320  |
| V. Miscellaneous .. .. .            | 12,630 |

The decrease under I (a) is budgeted for in South Malabar of the Southern Circle where a smaller quantity of teak saplings will remain for sale next year if the old stock is disposed of during the current year as calculated in the revised estimate. The decrease under I (b) is anticipated in the Central Circle in consequence of the arrangements contemplated in Salem for the supply of railway fuel through contractors or middlemen, instead of by departmental agency. The decrease under I (d) occurs in the Central and Southern Circles as the quantity of sandalwood proposed to be cut and sold next year will not be very large, and no old stock will remain for sale in the Southern Circle.

The increase under II (a) is expected to accrue in several districts of the Northern Circle and in Cuddapah and Salem of the Central Circle. The increase in the first named circle is slightly in excess of the actuals of the past year and is not much to look for with increased supervision and better season. The estimate of the Conservator, Central Circle, is much below the actuals of the past year and may be safely accepted.

The increase under II (b) is anticipated chiefly in the Central Circle and to a smaller extent in the other two circles.

The proposed supply of railway fuel in Salem through contractors justifies the increase in the Central Circle. The increase in the Northern Circle is spread over almost all the districts of the circle and that in the Southern Circle is expected from babul growth on tank-beds in Madura. The increase under II (c) is budgeted for in all the circles and is supported by the actuals of the past year.

The increase under II (d) is expected mainly in the Northern and Central Circles and is not much above the actuals of the past year during which no concession of free grazing in the reserves was necessary as in the current year.

The increase under II (e) is estimated for chiefly in the Central Circle and to a smaller extent in the Northern Circle. The crop and prices of tangedu bark and other minor produce are expected to improve with the improvement in the season. Hence the increased estimates are allowed to stand.

The budget estimate under III has been fixed with reference to the actuals of the past year.

The decrease under V occurs mainly in the Southern Circle where the large revenue expected during the current year from Anamalai leases cannot be realized next year.

13. In paragraph 3 of Government Order, Mis. No. 4405, Revenue, dated 23rd August 1897, the attention of the Board was drawn to paragraph 6 of Government Order, No. 602, Financial, dated 2nd idem, requiring that the causes of the steady annual increases under forest receipts should be scrutinized when the budget estimates for the ensuing year were submitted. The following statement exhibits the actuals of the past five years and the revised and budget estimates for the current and ensuing years under the several heads of receipts:—

STATEMENT showing the actual receipts from 1892-93 to 1896-97, and the revised and budget estimates for the current and ensuing years, respectively.

| Budget head.                                | Actuals of 1892-93. | Actuals of 1893-94. | Actuals of 1894-95. | Actuals of 1895-96. | Actuals of 1896-97. | Revised estimate for 1897-98. | Budget estimate for 1898-99. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| I. (a) Timber .. .. .                       | Rs. 1,51,488        | Rs. 2,11,225        | Rs. 1,90,430        | Rs. 1,58,484        | Rs. 1,72,015        | Rs. 2,84,400                  | Rs. 2,33,400                 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. .           | 1,09,572            | 1,29,308            | 1,83,880            | 1,67,563            | 1,79,683            | 2,05,600                      | 1,67,000                     |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .                         | 4,003               | 2,204               | 3,097               | 2,610               | 8,737               | 9,600                         | 8,850                        |
| (d) Sandalwood .. .. .                      | 19,165              | 40,083              | 34,993              | 29,621              | 12,321              | 32,200                        | 13,000                       |
| (e) Grass and other minor produce .. .. .   | 46,304              | 22,802              | 19,881              | 21,778              | 26,261              | 43,300                        | 43,850                       |
| Total .. .. .                               | 3,30,482            | 4,05,622            | 3,82,281            | 3,50,056            | 3,98,417            | 5,75,100                      | 4,66,100                     |
| II. (a) Timber .. .. .                      | 2,07,943            | 3,15,038            | 2,06,422            | 2,33,342            | 2,68,427            | 2,23,000                      | 2,49,400                     |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. .           | 2,48,634            | 2,47,460            | 2,60,508            | 3,03,667            | 2,95,990            | 2,84,700                      | 3,28,950                     |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .                         | 1,36,603            | 1,68,147            | 1,82,499            | 1,90,471            | 1,94,731            | 1,81,900                      | 1,94,200                     |
| (d) Grazing and fodder grass .. .. .        | 1,75,689            | 2,63,257            | 3,13,322            | 3,35,323            | 3,95,340            | 3,38,800                      | 4,19,900                     |
| (e) Other minor produce .. .. .             | 4,12,318            | 4,73,487            | 4,50,589            | 5,90,897            | 6,13,817            | 5,16,400                      | 5,79,800                     |
| Total .. .. .                               | 11,81,087           | 14,67,389           | 14,13,340           | 16,53,700           | 17,68,305           | 15,44,800                     | 17,72,250                    |
| III. Confiscated drift and waifwood .. .. . | 10,084              | 12,870              | 12,269              | 11,920              | 10,448              | 13,800                        | 10,480                       |
| V. Miscellaneous .. .. .                    | 55,559              | 61,301              | 86,139              | 64,892              | 1,26,168            | 1,15,300                      | 1,02,670                     |
| Total Receipts .. .. .                      | 15,77,212           | 19,47,182           | 18,94,029           | 21,10,568           | 23,03,328           | 22,49,000                     | 23,51,500                    |

The Conservator, Southern Circle, reports that there has been no noteworthy advance either in the total or under any sub-head in his circle. As regards the revenue under I (a) the Conservator, Central Circle, states: "With the full establishment a development of the local timber trade should take place and the department undertake the supply of local timber. This will increase the receipts under I (a)." The revenue under I (b) depends mainly upon the supply of fuel to railways. There is not much prospect of increased revenue under this head, as, with the more extensive use of coal, the demand for firewood will diminish considerably; while the receipts under I (c) and (e) may be expected to improve steadily by the gradual extension of departmental operations in districts or tracts in which such operations cannot conveniently be superseded by private extraction. No expansion of revenue under I (d) can be expected for some time to come, as it is proposed to confine felling operations to sandal trees on unreserved lands. The abnormal rise in the revenue under II (a) during 1893-94 is due to a sum of Rs. 88,000, received as an advance for the supply of railway sleepers in the Northern Circle having been included in the receipts of the year, while the timber was supplied subsequently. Much of the revenue under this head, particularly in the Central Circle, depends on the amounts collected as the value of timber on



unreserved lands taken up on "darkhast" for cultivation. All that can be expected in future years is that the probable fall in the "darkhast" revenue may be made up by developing the extraction of timber for local requirements.

With reference to receipts under II (b) the Conservator, Central Circle, classifies the main sources of revenue under the following heads:—

- (a) Revenue collected by civil authorities for wood (classed as fuel) upon lands taken up on "darkhast."
- (b) Sale of coupes to contractors, chiefly for supply of railway fuel.
- (c) Locally-sold coupes to meet demand of neighbouring towns and villages.
- (d) Fuel and charcoal extracted under cover of permits.

No appreciable increase can be expected under classes (a) and (b) for reasons already given, but the revenue under (c) and (d) will expand gradually.

The revenue under II (c) may be said to have reached its maximum. It will be too much to calculate upon any further increase.

The revenue under II (d) and (e) has shown progressive advancement. The remarks of the Conservator, Northern and Central Circles, with reference to these items are extracted below for the information of Government. The Conservator, Northern Circle, writes in regard to grazing:—

It (the increase) is due to more systematic arrangements, the revenue being doubled since 1891-92. The lead in this was taken by Kistna, but there have been improvements in some of the other districts due to rendering the purchase of grazing licenses more easy and doing away with a number of make-believe closed reserves, in which the rule was illicit grazing tempered by pound fees and fines. Reserves which cannot be effectually closed have been thrown open to grazing on payment.

The Conservator, Central Circle, writes:—

II (d) *Grazing*.—This revenue has increased by leaps and bounds during the last three years. The principal reasons have been that more attention has been devoted to its collection, and improved methods have been adopted. I do not think, for the present, it is capable of much expansion; with the increased establishment an addition of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000 may be expected for the next 3 or 4 years.

The Conservator, Northern Circle, writes:—

Under "minor produce" the chief increase has been from sales of tangedu bark (*Cassia auriculata*) and from revenue from date and palmyra trees. In Bellary the re-arrangement of the tangedu leases brought in an extra revenue of Rs. 39,000 in 1895-96 and 1896-97, and the increase was very large also in Anantapur.

In Kurnool, revenue from date trees yielded Rs. 25,000 in 1894-95, and in Bellary in 1896-97 an increase of Rs. 21,000, and in Anantapur of about Rs. 30,000. This revenue is likely to increase, as it has been introduced into Kistna only last year, and was not credited to forests during the year. Other minor produce shows an increase, because revenue is now received for the Agency tracts of Vizagapatam and attention is being paid to a similar revenue in Gódvári, which, it is hoped, will eventually yield a substantial sum."

The Conservator, Central Circle, writes:—

II (e). This is a fluctuating source of revenue. As reservation is completed and more time can be devoted to systematic collection, a small annual increase may be expected.

The increase under V. *Miscellaneous* since 1896-97 has occurred mainly from the leasing of forest lands on the Anamalais in South Coimbatore for the cultivation of coffee.

The Board concurs in the following general remarks made by the Conservator, Central Circle:—

Generally, I do not think any material increase can be expected upon the total revenue for the next few years. The more liberal policy generally desired by Government (*vide* Government Order, No. 569, Revenue, Forest No. 118, dated 13th July 1897) and the concessions granted for free use of the produce of unreserved lands will tend to reduce the revenue. The energy and attention of the establishment must, for sometime to come, be devoted more to protection and improvement of the forests than to production of revenue."

### Expenditure—A. Conservancy and Works.

14. The Conservators' figures of the budget estimates will be amended as under:—

| Budget-sub-head.                         | District.        | Amount added or deducted. Rs. |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Northern Circle.</i>                  |                  |                               |
| (1) VII (c) Other works                  | Kistna           | — 8,000                       |
| (2) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India         | Direction        | + 35,000                      |
| (3) VIII (e) Sowing and planting         | Bellary          | — 10,000                      |
| <i>Central Circle.</i>                   |                  |                               |
| (4) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India         |                  | + 35,000                      |
| (5) IX Miscellaneous                     |                  | + 250                         |
| <i>Southern Circle.</i>                  |                  |                               |
| (6) II Timber, &c., removed by consumers | South Canara     | + 4,000                       |
| (7) VII (a) Roads and bridges            | Madura           | — 1,500                       |
| (8) VII (b) Buildings                    | Madura           | — 2,000                       |
| (9) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India         | North Malabar    | — 1,000                       |
|                                          | Direction        | + 35,000                      |
|                                          | North Malabar    | + 1,100                       |
|                                          | South do.        | + 1,000                       |
|                                          | Nilgiris         | + 500                         |
| (10) VIII (g) Other works                | North Coimbatore | + 6,500                       |
|                                          | South do.        | + 1,400                       |
|                                          | Madura           | + 4,000                       |
|                                          | Tinnevely        | + 4,000                       |

Item No. 1.—represents one-third of the total cost of Rs. 24,000 estimated to be required for the construction of a bund along the creek from Bandur Fort to Humsala-divi. The provision in the Conservator's budget has been struck out as the Board considers that, in a case of the kind, detailed estimates and report should have been previously submitted and the sanction of competent authority duly obtained.

Item Nos. 2, 4 and 9.—The budget allotment for the current year on account of Survey of India is Rs. 1,53,820. This sum has been reduced to Rs. 1,33,780 in the revised estimate, as the Board understands that a saving of not less than Rs. 20,000 may be expected in consequence of the recent amalgamation of Nos. 9 and 19 parties. The Board expects that the cost of the amalgamated parties will not exceed Rs. 1,05,000 during 1898-99, and this amount has been apportioned equally to the three circles. The Conservators made no provision in their budgets for want of definite information.

Item No. 3.—The Collector proposes to spend Rs. 40,000 in fencing, ploughing and sowing 20,000 acres in Adóni, Alúr and Bellary taluks for fuel and fodder reserves at Rs. 2 per acre. The necessity for cultural operations on a considerable scale in these taluks has been duly explained by the Collector. The Conservator approves of the principle, but considers that the establishment may not be able to cope with the work on a large scale. He has therefore allowed only Rs. 20,000 to stand in his budget estimate. The Board is, however, of opinion that even this amount is too much to begin with, and has further curtailed it by one-half. Bellary is a paying district and should be allowed to spend on improvements. The operations will not be commenced until the sanction of the Board has been obtained on the submission of detailed estimates and report.

Item Nos. 6 and 10.—represent the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen &c., transferred from B to A for reasons explained in paragraph 7 *supra*.

Item No. 7.—As it appears from the district budget note that the question of constructing a road from Pálár to Varavandi in the Kodaikánal range has yet to be fully considered, no specific provision on that account seems necessary in the budget. The amount may, if required, be conveniently met from savings.

Item No. 8.—The provision of Rs. 2,000 in Palamedu and Kanavoyppatti ranges in Madura for "buildings not yet decided" has been disallowed by the Board. In North Malabar Rs. 2,000 is provided for a substantial rest-house and out-houses at



Begur. Considering the usual difficulty experienced in these parts in procuring labour it is not probable that the whole amount will be expended in one year. Hence the reduction of Rs. 1,000 by the Board.

15. The Board's budget estimate of expenditure for the Presidency under "A. Conservancy and Works" during 1898-99 exceeds its revised estimate for the current year by Rs. 10,000, the variations under the several heads being as under:—

|                                                          | RS.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency             | 5,960  |
| II. Timber, &c., removed by consumers, &c.               | 6,410  |
| III. Confiscated drift, &c., wood                        | 800    |
| V. Rent of leased forests                                | 1,200  |
| VI. Live and dead stock                                  | 23,000 |
| VII. Communications and buildings                        | 35,270 |
| VIII. Organization, improvement and extension of forests | 14,990 |
| IX. Miscellaneous                                        | 350    |

The increase under I is estimated for in the Northern and Southern Circles mainly under extraction of timber and firewood, while that under II is justified by the increase under the corresponding head of receipts. The decrease under III is budgeted for in the Northern Circle, where it is proposed to *lease out* the collection of driftwood in Gódvári, while that under V is due to a smaller amount being considered sufficient for the payment of *Kutlikanam* (stump fees) to jenmis of leased forests in South Malabar. The decrease under VI is owing to the absence of provision for any special machinery, such as that imported during this year.

The increase under VII is budgeted for in all the circles mostly under "roads" and partly under "buildings". Judging from the actuals of past years, the provision is doubtless abnormal, but it is urged that the full staff as per new scale of subordinate establishment will be at work next year and that greater progress may well be looked for.

The decrease under VIII occurs mainly under "Survey of India", the budget estimate being nearly Rs. 29,000 less than the revised estimate, but a portion of the decrease has been counterbalanced by the increased expenditure proposed under VIII (c) on account of cultural operations in Bellary.

16. *Expenditure B—Establishments.*—The Conservators' estimates have been amended as under:—

|                    | RS.    |
|--------------------|--------|
| (1) Salaries—      |        |
| Northern Circle    | 4,600  |
| Central "          | 3,400  |
| Southern "         | 9,400  |
| Total              | 10,600 |
| (2) Establishment— |        |
| Northern Circle    | 1,900  |
| Southern "         | 25,400 |
| Total              | 27,300 |
| (3) Allowances—    |        |
| Northern Circle    | 5,500  |
| Central "          | 900    |
| Southern "         | 200    |
| Total              | 6,600  |

*Item No. 1.*—In the Northern Circle, the provision made by the Conservator under "promotion and deputation of officers" and "exchange compensation allowance" has been reduced by the Board in accordance with calculations made in its office. The Board has adopted the rate for the current quarter (1s. 3½d.) in calculating the exchange compensation allowance in the budget estimate. In the Central Circle the Board has added Mr. Stanbrough's pay as Deputy Conservator, second grade, as he will return from furlough in August 1898. It has also provided for the promotion of an Assistant Conservator, first grade, to the vacant place in the fourth

grade of Deputy Conservators and for the local allowance to an extra Assistant Conservator, second grade. On the other hand, the Conservator's provision under "deputation and special allowance" has been reduced in accordance with calculations made in the Board's office. In the Southern Circle, the Conservator's figure under "exchange compensation allowance" has been reduced and his provision under "deputation and special allowance" and "probable savings" altered.

*Item No. 2.*—In the Northern Circle the Conservator's provision under "temporary subordinate establishment" has been struck out, as with the entertainment of the full sanctioned scale of permanent establishment, it should be unnecessary to entertain temporary establishments also. The provision made by the Conservator, Southern Circle, for the re-organization of the Range office establishments and for increasing the strength of the clerical staff of District Forest-offices has been struck out, the establishments in question having not yet been sanctioned. On the other hand, the Conservator's figure under "temporary office establishments entertained in districts" has been raised in accordance with the temporary establishment scale of the current year. The Conservator's provision on account of temporary watchmen to be employed under B. I. (c) has been transferred to A. "Conservancy and works" for the reasons explained in dealing with the revised estimate in paragraph 7 *supra*.

*Item No. 3.*—The alterations have been made mainly with reference to past actuals and the figures of the revised estimate.

17. The Board's budget estimate under "B. Establishment" for 1898-99 compared with its revised estimate for the current year exhibits an increase of Rupees 57,500 as noted below:—

|                | RS.    |
|----------------|--------|
| Salaries       | 19,400 |
| Establishments | 27,100 |
| Allowances     | 9,700  |
| Contingencies  | 1,300  |
| Total          | 57,500 |

Fewer officers are expected to be on leave in Europe during the ensuing year than in the current year, and the vacancy in the fourth grade of Deputy Conservators will also have been filled up. Hence the increase under "Salaries." Under "Establishments," the increase is chiefly owing to the proposed introduction of the full sanctioned scale of subordinate permanent establishment under the re-organization scheme recently sanctioned. The increases under "Allowances" and "Contingencies" are accounted for by the increases under "Salaries" and "Establishments."

18. The budget estimate of charges under A and B thus exhibits an increase of Rs. 67,500 over the revised estimate of the current year.

19. Under "1. Refunds," the Conservators' budget estimates have been accepted.

20. A copy of these proceedings is forwarded to the Accountant-General for verifying the budget figures under "B. Establishments" with reference to the sanctioned scale.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) R. C. C. CARR,  
Secretary.

To the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.  
" the Accountant-General.  
" Conservators of Forests.

Copy to all Collectors, except of Madras.  
" Special Forest Settlement-officers.



## APPENDICES.

STATEMENT showing the probable receipts and charges as worked out on the basis of the actuals for the first five months of 1897-98.

|                                                                                                                                       | Receipts.        |                 |                  |               | Charges.         |                 |                  |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                       | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.        | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.        |
| 1. Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.                                                                                                   | RS. 7,58,000     | RS. 9,35,000    | RS. 6,80,000     | RS. 23,73,000 | RS. 4,95,600     | RS. 5,61,000    | RS. 6,68,400     | RS. 17,25,000 |
| 2. Actuals for the first five months of 1896-97.                                                                                      | 3,28,832         | 4,38,857        | 1,79,688         | 9,47,377      | 1,61,359         | 1,99,168        | 1,90,771         | 5,51,298      |
| Actuals for the last seven months of 1896-97.                                                                                         | 3,80,417         | 5,64,819        | 4,10,715         | 13,55,951     | 2,62,583         | 3,02,477        | 3,35,299         | 9,00,359      |
| Total ..                                                                                                                              | 7,092,49         | 10,03,676       | 5,90,403         | 23,03,328     | 4,23,942         | 5,01,645        | 5,26,070         | 14,51,657     |
| 3. Actuals for the first five months of 1897-98.                                                                                      | 1,71,794         | 3,52,869        | 2,51,056         | 7,75,719      | 1,76,044         | 1,93,186        | 2,06,891         | 5,76,121      |
| Probable figures for the last seven months of 1897-98 worked out in the proportion of the corresponding actuals of the previous year. | 1,98,744         | 4,54,150        | 5,73,842         | 11,10,262     | 2,86,480         | 2,93,392        | 3,63,631         | 10,28,681     |
| Total ..                                                                                                                              | 3,70,538         | 8,07,019        | 8,24,898         | 18,85,981     | 4,62,524         | 4,86,578        | 5,70,522         | 16,04,802     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 20,02,455        |                 |                  |               | 15,19,624        |                 |                  |               |
| 4. Estimate worked out in the proportion of the actuals for the first five months of the current year.                                | 4,12,306         | 8,46,886        | 6,02,534         | 18,61,726     | 4,22,506         | 4,63,646        | 4,96,538         | 13,82,590     |
| 5. Board's revised estimate for 1897-98.                                                                                              | 6,45,000         | 8,82,000        | 7,22,000         | 22,49,000     | 5,03,300         | 5,46,500        | 6,67,200         | 17,17,000     |

STATEMENT showing the cost of temporary establishments under A. Conservancy and Works in the three circles during each of the years 1896-97, 1897-98 and 1898-99.

|                                                                                            | Northern Circle.                                |                           |                   | Central Circle.                                 |                           |                   | Southern Circle.                                |                           |                   | Grand Total.                                    |                           |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                            | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. |
| I. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency—                 |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Timber ..                                                                              | 1,012                                           | 883                       | 1,509             | 879                                             | 876                       | 2,819             | 3,106                                           | 2,976                     | 4,667             | 5,494                                           | 6,202                     | 4,021             |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal ..                                                               | ..                                              | ..                        | 1,175             | 1,311                                           | 1,365                     | 1,588             | 1,535                                           | 1,284                     | 3,598             | 4,021                                           | 4,299                     | ..                |
| (c) Bamboos ..                                                                             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (d) Sandalwood ..                                                                          | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (e) Grass and other minor produce ..                                                       | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 1,895                                           | 1,866                     | 2,684             | 2,441                                           | 2,493                     | 4,787             | 5,964                                           | 5,226                     | 8,974             | 11,089                                          | 11,719                    | 77,448            |
| Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers ..            | 40,775                                          | 43,634                    | 48,300            | 16,937                                          | 17,500                    | 14,282            | 16,417                                          | 13,648                    | 70,961            | 76,988                                          | 77,448                    | ..                |
| III. Confiscated drift and wailwood ..                                                     | 1,067                                           | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | 1,067             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| IV. Revenue from forests not managed by Government ..                                      | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| V. Rent of leased forests and payments to shareholders in forests managed by Government .. | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| VI. Live and dead stocks—                                                                  |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Purchase of cattle ..                                                                  | 1,039                                           | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (b) Feed and keep of cattle ..                                                             | 164                                             | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (c) Stores, tools and plant ..                                                             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 1,203                                           | ..                        | 1,029             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| VII. Communications and buildings—                                                         |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Roads and bridges ..                                                                   | 1,943                                           | ..                        | 2,155             | 1,328                                           | 1,398                     | 294               | ..                                              | ..                        | 3,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | ..                |
| (b) Buildings ..                                                                           | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (c) Other works ..                                                                         | 1,943                                           | ..                        | 2,155             | 1,328                                           | 1,398                     | 294               | ..                                              | ..                        | 3,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 3,886                                           | ..                        | 4,310             | 2,656                                           | 2,796                     | 588               | ..                                              | ..                        | 6,998             | 7,984                                           | 10,754                    | ..                |
| VIII. Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests—                                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Demarcation ..                                                                         | 794                                             | ..                        | 928               | 1,439                                           | 1,416                     | 1,571             | 2,092                                           | ..                        | 4,370             | 4,459                                           | 4,830                     | ..                |
| (b) Compensation for land and rights ..                                                    | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (c) Surveys ..                                                                             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (d) Working plans ..                                                                       | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (e) Sowing and planting ..                                                                 | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (f) Protection from fire ..                                                                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (g) Other works ..                                                                         | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 794                                             | ..                        | 928               | 1,439                                           | 1,416                     | 1,571             | 2,092                                           | ..                        | 4,370             | 4,459                                           | 4,830                     | ..                |
| IX. Miscellaneous ..                                                                       | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Grand Total ..                                                                             | 72,364                                          | 79,236                    | 89,050            | 60,516                                          | 63,581                    | 57,707            | 66,655                                          | 59,930                    | 1,91,297          | 2,06,387                                        | 2,12,561                  | ..                |



increased receipts were obtained by the sale of karuvelan or babul trees (*Acacia arabica*) on the padugais of the Cauvery river. The large deficit in *Kistna* is said to have been due to the impoverished condition of the people who used twigs for firewood; while that in *Salem* is attributed to the period of contract for most of the coupes in the Tiruppattūr range sold and paid for in 1895-96, having extended over the year 1896-97, and to supplies to the Madras Railway Company having been made direct by departmental agency instead of through contractors.

The increase under (c) "Bamboos" arose from a better demand for the produce in *Gódvāri*, *North Arcot* and *Salem*.

Under (d) "Grazing and fodder grass," the increase was contributed mostly by the districts of the *Central Circle* and partly by those of the *Northern Circle*. In the *Central Circle*, the increase is reported to have resulted from more efficient supervision in the *Cuddapah* district and from the raising of grazing fees to three-fourths of the maximum rates in the districts of *Nellore*, *South Arcot* and *Salem*. The increase in the *Northern Circle* occurred in the districts of *Kurnool* and *Bellary* and was due to the causes already explained in paragraph 2 *supra*. There was a deficit of about Rupees 9,000 under this head in the *Kistna* district owing to the concessions granted in the matter of free grazing and free removal of grass and leaves during the floods of 1896 and during famine in the beginning of 1897.

The total revenue under (e) "Other minor produce" largely exceeded the budget estimate notwithstanding heavy deficits in the districts of *Kurnool*, *South Arcot*, *South Canara*, *North* and *South Coimbatore*. The increase was due to the causes already explained in paragraph 2 *supra* in regard to *Bellary*, *Anantapur*, *Nellore* and *Madura*. The following causes also partly contributed to the increase:—

(1) Credit to "Forests"

(a) of revenue from fruit trees hitherto credited to "Land Revenue" in *North Arcot*;

(b) of revenue from toddy trees on unreserved lands in *Salem*; and

(2) Larger realizations of revenue from manure leaves in the latter district.

The causes of the deficit in *Kurnool* and *North Coimbatore* have already been explained (*vide* paragraph 2 above). The deficit in *South Arcot* was due to the greater portion of tree-rents in the district having been credited to "Land Revenue" and to the collection in 1897-98 of revenue which fell due from minor produce leases towards the close of 1896-97. The deficits in *South Canara* and *South Coimbatore* were owing to the failure of cardamom crop in the former district and the introduction of departmental collection in the latter.

7. The increase under III to V "Other revenue" resulted mainly from the leasing of lands for coffee cultivation on the Anamalais in *South Coimbatore*, from the sale of captured young elephants in *North* and *South Malabar* and from larger realizations of composition fees in *Bellary*, *Gódvāri* and *South Canara*.

8. The actuals, as compared with the revised estimate, exhibit the marginally-noted variations. The variations under I and III to V have already been explained

|                   | RS.        |
|-------------------|------------|
| I ... ..          | — 1,19,583 |
| II ... ..         | + 37,305   |
| III to V ... ..   | + 43,606   |
| Net result ... .. | — 38,672   |

in comparing the actuals with the budget estimate. The increase under II occurred principally under (a) "Timber" in the *Central Circle* and was due to the causes explained under the same head in para-

graph 6 *supra*. There was a heavy deficit under II (e) "Other minor produce" in the *Northern Circle* owing to the estimated revenue in the *Kurnool* district not having been realized for the reasons already given under the corresponding head in paragraph 2 *supra*. But this deficit was to a large extent counterbalanced by increased receipts under the same head in the other two circles and under (d) "Grazing and fodder grass" in all the circles.

EXPLANATORY memorandum of variations between the actuals of 1896-97 and the revised and budget estimates of that year and the actuals of the previous year under "11. Forest-Expenditure."

(i) Actuals of 1896-97 compared with those of 1895-96.

The expenditure of 1896-97 compared with that of the preceding year shows an increase of Rs. 90,000 as noted in the margin.\*

|                     | A. Conservancy and works. | B. Establishments. | Total.        |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| * Actuals, 1895-96. | RS. 6,79,000              | RS. 7,67,000       | RS. 14,46,000 |
| Do. 1896-97.        | 7,84,000                  | 7,52,000           | 15,36,000     |
| Difference ..       | + 1,05,000                | — 15,000           | + 90,000      |

  

|                       | RS.    |
|-----------------------|--------|
| + A-I .. ..           | 20,000 |
| II .. ..              | 9,000  |
| VI (e) .. ..          | 5,000  |
| VII (a) and (b) .. .. | 23,000 |
| VIII (e) .. ..        | 29,000 |
| IX (e) .. ..          | 5,000  |
| IX .. ..              | 8,000  |
| Total ..              | 99,000 |

the supply of tents to Forest-officers for the first time in 1896-97. The increase under VII (a) and (b) "Roads and buildings" was caused by extended operations. The increased expenditure under VIII (e) was on account of a second survey of India Party deputed during the year for forest survey operations in this Presidency; that under VIII (e) was due to the watering of plants in the Augusti Naugam plantation in the *Ganjām* district for a longer period than was estimated owing to failure of rains and that under IX was the result apparently of the debit to that head of the payment to the Rani of Madgole of the net revenue derived from the management of her forests in the *Vizagapatam* district.

3. The short expenditure under B. Establishments was chiefly under exchange compensation allowance, the rates during 1896-97 having been less than those during the previous year. It was also due partly to the pay of certain temporary forest subordinates in the *Northern Circle* having been debited during the year to A. Conservancy and works instead of to B. Establishments as in the previous year and to certain changes in the subordinate staff of the *Southern Circle* which resulted in a saving.

(ii) Actual expenditure of 1896-97 compared with the sanctioned estimates of the year.

4. The variations between the actuals and the budget estimate arranged under the main heads of "A and B" are shown in the margin. Under A. "Conservancy and works" there was a decrease under all the budget heads except II. "Timber, &c., removed by purchasers" and IX. "Miscellaneous". Under I the decrease occurred chiefly under (a) "Timber" and was partly counterbalanced by an increase under (b) "Firewood" in the *Central Circle*. The causes of these variations have been partly explained by the remarks under the corresponding head of receipts. They were also due to some extent (1) to the fall in the price of red sanders where a smaller quantity of that timber was removed in the *Cuddapah* district, (2) to the breach of roads in *South*

| A. "Conservancy and works."                          | RS.        |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government Agency .. ..   | — 8,647    |
| II. Timber, &c., removed by purchasers, .. ..        | + 5,878    |
| III to V. Other revenue .. ..                        | — 1,087    |
| VII. Communications and buildings .. ..              | — 16,995   |
| VIII. Protection, improvement, &c., of forests .. .. | — 88,540   |
| VI. Live and dead stock and .. ..                    | + 257      |
| IX. Miscellaneous .. ..                              | .. ..      |
| Total ..                                             | — 1,09,134 |

  

| B. "Establishments."                                      | RS.      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Salaries .. ..                                         | — 18,473 |
| II and III. Travelling allowances and contingencies .. .. | — 6,736  |
| Total ..                                                  | — 25,209 |

that timber was removed in the *Cuddapah* district, (2) to the breach of roads in *South*



*Canara* and *Tinnevely* which hindered carting operations and (3) to the anticipated quantity of timber not having been sawn in the last-named district for want of sawyers. The increase under A-II was mainly in *Cuddapah* and *Salem* and is attributed to the payment of commission to village officers and others who were entrusted with the issue of grazing permits. The decrease under III to V. "Other revenue" is small and calls for no remark. The short expenditure under VII. "Communications and buildings" occurred in all the three circles especially in the Northern, and is reported to be due generally to the inadequacy of establishment, to the difficulty experienced in obtaining labour, to the incompetency of the available staff to carry out works and in some cases to the funds provided for certain works having been utilized for more important works under other budget heads. Under head VIII the savings were distributed over all the sub-heads, but chiefly over (a), (c), (e), (f) and (g). Under (a) "Demarcation" the decrease is attributed mainly to the postponement of work in the marginally-

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Ganjám.      | Nellore.       |
| Vizagapatam. | South Arcot.   |
| Kistna.      | South Canara.  |
| Kurnool.     | South Malabar. |
| Bellary.     | Madura.        |

noted districts owing to want of sufficient labour and to the employment of subordinates on other works and partly to the reservation of further areas having been disallowed in *Trichinopoly* and *Salem*.

The decrease under (c) was due to the Survey of India operations having been carried out at a less cost than was anticipated, to the non-entertainment of the full staff of surveyors sanctioned for the year and to the receipt in the *Central Circle* of fewer maps from the Survey of India Party than was expected. The savings under (e) "Sowing and planting" resulted mainly from the diminished expenditure on plantations in *North Arcot* and *South Malabar* and the reduction of municipal tax on plantations in the *Nilgiris*. The curtailment of fire-protective operations in certain districts and the reduction in the cost of fire-protection in certain others accounted for the short expenditure under (f) "Fire-protection"; while that under (g) "Other works" was chiefly owing to the non-entertainment of certain temporary establishment in *South Canara* and *Tinnevely*.

The savings under "B. Establishment" were due to the absence on furlough of a larger number of officers than was anticipated and to the lower rates at which exchange compensation allowance was paid during the year.

5. The actuals, as compared with the revised estimate, exhibit only a decrease

|                                   | A. Conservancy and works. | B. Establishments. | Total.    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|                                   | RS.                       | RS.                | RS.       |
| Revised estimate, 1896-97 .. .. . | 7,96,000                  | 7,54,000           | 15,50,000 |
| Actuals, 1896-97 .. .. .          | 7,84,000                  | 7,52,000           | 15,36,000 |
| Difference .. .. .                | 12,000                    | 2,000              | 14,000    |

of Rs. 14,000 as noted in the margin. The decrease occurred principally under A-VIII (c) "Surveys" and was due to the Survey of India operations having been carried out at a less cost than was expected.

# FOREST DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

## Receipts—IX Forest.

Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned and revised estimates, respectively, of 1897-98.

| Budget head.                                  | Sub-head.     | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |               | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amount of variation.                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency. | (a) Timber .. | <p>There is an increase of Rs. 7,000 in Ganjam and an increase of Rs. 1,400 in Kistna and Rs. 1,800 in Bellary; but these increases are to a great extent counteracted by a decrease of Rs. 6,000 in Kurnool and Rs. 500 and Rs. 400 in Godavari and Vizagapatam, respectively.</p> <p>The increase is expected in Ganjam by the supply of a larger quantity of sal timber to the Ordnance Department than was originally anticipated and by the sale of stock of timber in Russell-konda depot left unsold in the previous year; in Kistna by the supply of piles to the Madras-Rewada Railway; and in Bellary by the supply of babul logs and boppings to the Ordnance Department.</p> <p>The decrease is due to (1) slackness in demand on account of the prevailing distress in Kurnool; (2) to the postponement of departmental operations in Godavari where the establishment has other important works to carry out; and (3) to the abandonment of the proposal to fell Nallamaddi timber in Vizagapatam.</p> | <p>Northern Circle. . . + 2,800</p> <p>Central Circle . . . - 10,480</p> <p>Southern Circle . . + 22,900</p> | <p>In view to the improbability of the season continuing in the present state and to the possibility of the demand for forest produce resuming its former stage, an increase of Rs. 3,000 is expected in Kurnool from the sale of timber in the three depots of Attankur, Kurnool and Rudravaram; but there is a decrease of Rs. 2,000 in Ganjam, where it is proposed to limit the Departmental fellings just to cover the supply of sal timber to the Ordnance Department whose requirements are not known but are estimated at 6,000 cubic feet.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase will be derived from sales of red sanders stumps and roots in Cuddapah, Rs. 4,400, and from sales of casuarina poles in North Arcot, Rs. 2,200.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The decrease is due chiefly to the expected disposal of the whole of the old stock in South Malabar during the current year, but this will be partly counterbalanced by increased revenue anticipated (1) by the installation of machinery and consequent increase in the timber operations in South Coimbatore; (2) by the sale of mature timber from Pambar and Southern slopes reserves in Madura; (3) from Someshwar reserve in South Canara.</p> <p>The district estimate for South Coimbatore has been curtailed in view of the reduction of stock of timber in depots during the current year and the decision not to devote the full allotment to replenish this season and, taking into consideration the short time the machinery will have been at work and the probable change of officer, it is scarcely probable that the full amount budgeted for by the District officers will be realized.</p> |



## Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                       | Sub-head.                  | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                            | Amount of variation.                                                                         | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Amount of variation.                                                                         | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency—cont. | (b) Firewood and charcoal. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —16,100<br>Central Circle .. —18,770<br>Southern Circle .. —31,200 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease is mainly in Bellary but slightly in Kurnool and Kistna, due in the first two districts to reduction in fellings originally proposed for want of demand for firewood on account of famine, and in Kistna to the postponement of charcoal manufacture until working plans have been framed.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Departmental supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in the Cuddapah district is to give way to supply by contractors. This explains decrease of Rs. 12,400. The demand from the South Indian Railway is also less than anticipated causing a decrease of Rs. 3,000 in South Arcot. The local supply to the distillery in North Arcot has also been stopped, as it burns coal thereby reducing the estimate in that district by Rs. 3,000.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The decrease is chiefly expected in South Canara, Madam and Tinnevely and is due (1) to the non-receipt of applications for erection of sandal stills in South Canara owing to the fall in the price of sandal-oil and to the unfavourable state of the Bombay market; (2) to the regulation of fellings by means of simple working plans for successive years in Madam instead of non-regulated fellings as has been hitherto done without ascertaining the capability of the forest; (3) to the sale of firewood from a depot proposed at Palanacottah in Tinnevely having been given up for want of a suitable site and also to the increased use of contractors. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 8,600<br>Central Circle .. —61,200<br>Southern Circle .. +14,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —An increase of Rs. 4,500 is expected from the proposed supply of 1,000 tons of fuel to Kurnool water works and to the Cotton Press at Nandyal and a further increase of Rs. 3,600 in Bellary from coupe fellings in Sandur leased forests and from better sales anticipated from Bellary depot.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The decrease is entirely due to the substitution for departmental of private supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in Salem.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —An increase is expected chiefly in the Nilgiris, Madam and Tinnevely. In the Nilgiris it is based on the probable increased demand consequent on the advent of the railway, also on Mr. Irwin's working plan dependent on the demand from various breweries and supply of firewood and charcoal to Commisariat and the public. In Madam it is proposed to be realised from coupe operations and additional working circles to be formed and additional coupes to be worked. In Tinnevely the increase is based on probable demand. |
|                                                    | (c) Bamboos ..             | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —1,500<br>Central Circle .. —950<br>Southern Circle .. +1,680      | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease occurs in Kurnool and is due to the existence in original thinnings of a large percentage of crooked and dead bamboos which find practically no sales.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase occurs in North Arcot and is for supply of bamboos to the Ordnance Department.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is chiefly expected in North Coimbatore from the extension of departmental felling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 500<br>Central Circle .. —450<br>Southern Circle .. —800         | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Anticipated in Kurnool from thinnings in the Chelama valley where a commencement has been made towards the improvement of the bamboo growth.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —A trifling decrease due to probable reduced supply of bamboos to the Ordnance Department.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The decrease is expected in South Malabar from the sale of bamboos used for rafting saplings at a reduced rate for want of demand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                    | (d) Sandal-wood.           | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —1,650<br>Central Circle .. —1,650<br>Southern Circle .. +14,000   | <i>Northern Circle.</i> — <i>Central Circle.</i> —The extraction of sandalwood in the Salem district has been restricted to removals from unreserved lands bordering cultivation.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Due to the accumulation of last year's stock in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris and to the adjustment of the value of sandalwood shipped last year to London market from North Coimbatore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —4,200<br>Central Circle .. —15,000<br>Southern Circle .. —        | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —It is only proposed to work out sandalwood from the unreserved lands in the Salem district.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Due to less quantity proposed to be collected and sold in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris, the old stock having been disposed of during the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Sub-head.                                                                        | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                  | Amount of variation.                                                                       | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount of variation.                                                                        | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency—cont.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (c) Grass and other minor produce.                                               | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —3,400<br>Central Circle .. —4,150<br>Southern Circle .. +15,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Bellary contributes to the decrease mainly, as also Vizagapatam, Godavari and Kurnool but slightly.<br>In Bellary Commissariat Department has made its own arrangements to collect and remove the estimated quantity of grass and there is therefore no necessity for departmental collection and supply; in Vizagapatam departmental collection of seigniorage on minor produce has been given up and the right of such collection sold on contract; in Godavari no sales are expected for galnuts owing to the absence of demand and the very low prices ruling in the market; and in Kurnool there is no crop owing to the failure of the rains.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The failure of the gallnut crop in Cuddapah accounts for a decrease of Rs. 2,250 and the low prices ruling for nut-vomica and the poor crop generally of minor produce generally in Nellore accounts for the balance.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is chiefly expected (1) in South Canara from the increased quantity of catechu to be manufactured and better price to be obtained for it; (2) in North Malabar from the sale of gum kino collected during the last and current years and prices realized; and (3) in North Coimbatore from the sale of galnuts and other produce collected departmentally last year.<br>The above increase will be partly reduced by decrease expected in South Coimbatore from throwing open of lands on Anamalais for coffee cultivation which affected the collection directly owing to the absence of Kadars on coffee works on the new estates. It is also due to the original estimate being fixed too high. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 250<br>Central Circle .. + 250<br>Southern Circle .. + 300      | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —No variations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (a) Timber ..                                                                    | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —24,000<br>Central Circle .. +100<br>Southern Circle .. —1,000   | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease is anticipated in all districts except Kistna and Godavari where the revised estimate figures are adopted. It is expected that with better supervision which the increased establishment will afford and the probability that the state of the season during 1898-99 will be normal, there will be better demand for timber and other produce and consequent increase in revenue.<br>The estimate is based on the actuals of 1896-96 because 1896-97 was one of drought and there was very little demand for forest produce.<br>In Ganjam and Kurnool sales of larger quantities of timber are anticipated. In Vizagapatam the limits of Mokasa forests will be defined during the present settlement and the prevailing timber thefts put a stop to. In Bellary it is expected that larger number of lands will be applied for for cultivation and the tree growth thereon assessed. Hence an increase in the above two last named districts.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase is expected in the Cuddapah (Rs. 5,000) and Salem districts (Rs. 6,000). The first will, it is presumed, have partially recovered from the effects of the famine. In Salem the increase will be derived from revenue collected by the civil authorities.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase chiefly occurs in South Coimbatore and is based on the last year's actuals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. +13,500<br>Central Circle .. +11,400<br>Southern Circle .. +1,500 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase is distributed over all the districts except Kistna and Godavari where the revised estimate figures are adopted. It is expected that with better supervision which the increased establishment will afford and the probability that the state of the season during 1898-99 will be normal, there will be better demand for timber and other produce and consequent increase in revenue.<br>The estimate is based on the actuals of 1896-96 because 1896-97 was one of drought and there was very little demand for forest produce.<br>In Ganjam and Kurnool sales of larger quantities of timber are anticipated. In Vizagapatam the limits of Mokasa forests will be defined during the present settlement and the prevailing timber thefts put a stop to. In Bellary it is expected that larger number of lands will be applied for for cultivation and the tree growth thereon assessed. Hence an increase in the above two last named districts.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase is expected in the Cuddapah (Rs. 5,000) and Salem districts (Rs. 6,000). The first will, it is presumed, have partially recovered from the effects of the famine. In Salem the increase will be derived from revenue collected by the civil authorities.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase chiefly occurs in South Coimbatore and is based on the last year's actuals. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | II. Timber and other produce removed from the forest by consumers or purchasers. |                                                                                            | The decrease is generally due to slackness in demand on account of the prevailing drought and to the concessions granted under the rules. The revised estimate is calculated with reference to the actuals of the first four months of the current year and those of the previous year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Central Circle.</i> —Explanation unnecessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Southern Circle.</i> —A decrease of Rs. 4,200 is expected in the Nilgiris, North Coimbatore and Madam, and an increase in South Canara, South Coimbatore and Tinnevely leaving a deficit of Rs. 1,000. The decrease in the Nilgiris and Madam is due to slack demand while that in North Coimbatore the first-class timber being worked departmentally. The increase in Tinnevely is due to the proposed sale of timber on contract in lieu of departmental operation, while for South Canara and South Coimbatore the figures have been based partly on the past year's actuals and partly on the existing demand. |                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



| Budget head.                                                                           | Sub-head.                  | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Amount of variation.                                                                       | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| II. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers—cont. | (b) Firewood and charcoal. | <p>Northern Circle.—There is a falling off in Vizagapatnam, Kurnool, Ganjam, Kistna and Bellary but mainly in the first named district. It is attributed to the closure of two coupes to felling in Vizagapatnam, to the closure of demand on account of famine in sugarcane cultivation and to the consequent reduced demand for firewood for purposes of sugar manufacture in Bellary. In Kistna the receipts are estimated with reference to past and latest actuals.</p> <p>The increase in Gôdâvari is the result of the change in the system of crediting revenue from the tree growth on lands assigned for cultivation from "Land Revenue" to "Forests."</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase will be derived mainly from revenue collected by the civil department being value of growth upon land taken up for permanent cultivation.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The increase is chiefly due to the cutting of fuel in certain coupes of South Coimbatore and Tinnevely on contract instead of departmentally.</p> | <p>Northern Circle. — 10,500<br/>Central Circle. + 13,600<br/>Southern Circle. + 6,100</p> | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Here again an increase is proposed in all the districts except in Bellary where the estimate is the same as the revised estimate. Kistna contributes Rs. 4,000, Vizagapatnam, Gôdâvari and Kurnool each Rs. 2,000 and Ganjam Rs. 1,000.</p> <p>The increase in Kistna is expected from better sales of firewood in Bandar as the clearing up of the silt in the main creek between Bandar and Divi will greatly facilitate the transport of fuel to that place where there is good demand; in Gôdâvari from the sale of a coupe in Devandheru reserve; and in the other districts from better removals anticipated with increased supervision.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—An increase will be obtained in the Salem district from sale of coupes for fuel supply to the railway. South Arcot will also contribute an increase of Rs. 6,300 from sale of coupes of compartments under the provisional working plans already approved.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The increase is chiefly expected in Madura from babul in tanks.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                        | (c) Bamboos.               | <p>Northern Circle.—Gôdâvari, Kurnool, Vizagapatnam and Ganjam show a decrease, but on the other hand Kistna an increase.</p> <p>In Gôdâvari it is expected that the enhancement of rates for bamboos in Devipatnam would lower the receipts as a temporary measure; and in Vizagapatnam the stock of bamboos in accessible localities has been exhausted and the supply of bamboos has diminished. The increase in Kistna is hoped for from the sale by auction of the maximum yield of bamboos in certain compartments of Koudapalle and Kondavid reserves.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase will be derived from the sales in the North Arcot and Salem districts. Prices realised have been higher than was anticipated.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due chiefly to the extension of departmental felling in North Coimbatore.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>Northern Circle. — 32,000<br/>Central Circle. — 5,700<br/>Southern Circle. + 2,900</p>  | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—This abnormal decrease is the result of the privilege of free grazing granted in the Ceded Districts under the orders of the Board and of a similar concession granted in Kistna under the orders of the Collector for a period of two months.</p> <p>The decrease in the above districts is to a little extent covered by the increased receipts in Vizagapatnam and Gôdâvari. In the former it is expected from the levy of enhanced rates of grazing fees while in the latter from a similar cause and from the proposed lease of Koringa reserve.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Opening reserves in the Cuddapah district to free grazing accounts for the decrease.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—There will be an increase of Rs. 4,000 in North Coimbatore, Madura and Tinnevely and decrease of Rs. 1,100 in North Malabar and Nilgiris. The increase is expected from throwing open to grazing of some of the reserves in plain taluks of North Coimbatore and from the anticipated demands in Madura and Tinnevely.</p> <p>The expected decrease in North Malabar is based on the last year's actuals while that in Nilgiris is due to the introduction of new grazing rates and consequent reduction in fee and revision of rates.</p> |

Conservator's explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                                           | Sub-head.                | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount of variation.                                                                       | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| II. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers—cont. | (c) Other minor produce. | <p>Northern Circle.—There are variations in all the districts except in Gôdâvari where the sanctioned estimate remains unaltered.</p> <p>Kurnool, Bellary and Ganjam show a decrease of Rs. 46,000 while Kistna, Vizagapatnam and Anantapur an increase of Rs. 22,000.</p> <p>The heavy deficit (Rs. 29,000) in Kurnool is attributed to the poor sales of tangedu and to the failure of tamarind and other crops from want of timely rains, and that in Bellary to the possible defaults in the payment of instalments by tangedu bark contractors and to the low prices expected for other minor produce on account of bad season. In Ganjam the receipts from date trees and rela bark were over-estimated; hence the decrease.</p> <p>The large increase of Rs. 20,000 in Kistna is expected to be realized from date tree revenue hitherto credited to Land Revenue being credited to "Forests." The increase in Vizagapatnam is due to better prices obtained in the sales of minor produce in Goidgonda and of rela bark in Pakkonda, and that in Anantapur is expected from the collection of last year's outstanding from tangedu bark contractors.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The generally unfavourable season caused failure of fruit crops which consequently realized only small sums. The leases of <i>casia auriculata</i> have also fallen off in nearly all districts.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The decrease is chiefly due to the departmental collection of minor produce in North Coimbatore and will be partly counterbalanced by an increase in Madura to be obtained from manure leaves on lands under Périyar irrigation.</p> | <p>Northern Circle. — 24,000<br/>Central Circle. + 28,800<br/>Southern Circle. — 5,000</p> | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—An increase of Rs. 32,000 is expected: in Kurnool Rs. 15,000; Gôdâvari, Kistna and Bellary Rs. 5,000 each, and in Vizagapatnam Rs. 2,000, but these increases will to a great extent be counterbalanced by a decrease of Rs. 18,000 in Anantapur.</p> <p>The increase is expected in Kurnool from better prices expected in tangedu sales and in Gôdâvari from the levy of seigniorage on minor produce coming from Ramra. In Vizagapatnam the abandonment of departmental collection of seigniorage on minor produce and the sale of the right of such collection on contract fetch not only better returns but also appeared to have gained the satisfaction of hill-men.</p> <p>The explanation given in the revised estimate for the increase in Kistna applies here also.</p> <p>The decrease in Anantapur is attributed to the fact that receipts from date trees will be considerably affected if tree-tax system is introduced.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—It is expected Cuddapah will have resumed its normal condition and there will be an increase of Rs. 35,000. In Nellore the taluks to be sold for extraction of <i>casia auriculata</i> contain a larger supply of this shrub, this with the increase in the mica industry will yield an increase of Rs. 14,500. Chingleput sales of <i>casia auriculata</i> will furnish the balance.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Chiefly due to anticipated reduction from the minor produce collection in the Kodakudal range of the Madura district.</p> |
| III. Confiscated drift and waif wood.                                                  | .....                    | <p>Northern Circle.—The increase occurs in Gôdâvari and Vizagapatnam but chiefly in the former and is estimated with reference to past actuals.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A variable figure—increased based upon actuals and seizures of red sanders in the Cuddapah district.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The increase occurs chiefly in South Canara owing to the confiscation of timber in a case of illicit felling.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Northern Circle. + 1,800<br/>Central Circle. + 1,000<br/>Southern Circle. + 600</p>     | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The decrease is mainly in Gôdâvari where it is proposed to sell the right of collection of driftwood on contract.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—No large confiscations of red sanders are anticipated in Cuddapah.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Requires no explanation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| V. Miscellaneous.                                                                      | .....                    | <p>Northern Circle.—There is an increase of Rs. 1,500 under (a) fines and forfeitures in Anantapur, of Rs. 3,000 in Bellary, and of Rs. 1,500 in Gôdâvari under (c) other sources. The increase in Anantapur is expected from the fines inflicted for the infringement of rules relating to the tapping of date trees being credited to Forests, and in Gôdâvari and Bellary from heavy collections of compounding fees. These increases are justified by past and latest actuals.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Reduction in sums realized as compensation for forest offences.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The increase is chiefly expected from the sale of young elephants in North Malabar and from the Anamalai land applications in South Coimbatore.</p> <p>The district estimate for North Malabar has been reduced being over-estimated and no credit can be given for the animals transferred from one district to another in the same department.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Northern Circle. + 7,500<br/>Central Circle. + 3,400<br/>Southern Circle. + 18,470</p>  | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The decrease occurs mainly in Bellary and Anantapur where the heavy collection of compounding fees and fines will have a deterrent effect in the frequent occurrence of offences and will reduce the receipts.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—It is hoped forest offences will decrease and a smaller amount will be realized as compensation.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The decrease chiefly represents the reduction in revenue expected from Anamalai leases.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



*Forest Department, Madras.*  
EXPENDITURE—11. FOREST—A. "CONSERVANCY AND WORKS."  
CONSERVATORS' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned and revised estimates of 1897-98, respectively.

| Budget head.                                               | Sub-head. | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            |           | Amount of variation.                                                                 | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Amount of variation.                                                                           | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| I. Timber, &c., removed from forests by Government agency. | ....      | Rs.<br>Northern Circle — 5,950<br>Central Circle — 8,280<br>Southern Circle — 18,420 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The revised estimates under the several sub-heads have been regulated with reference to the variations under the corresponding heads of receipts.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The decrease is chiefly due to the decreased supply of fuel departmentally to railways and others as explained under corresponding head of revenue. In collection of minor produce there is also a saving of Rs. 2,500.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The revised estimates under the different sub-heads has been regulated generally with reference to remarks under the corresponding heads of receipts.</p> <p>A saving of Rs. 1,400 is expected in South Malabar from a smaller number of saleable saplings floated down to Kallai depot, but this will be more than counterbalanced by an increase in the Nilgiris required for felling operations in Ootacamund and Coonoor ranges to keep sufficient stock of dry-wood on hand for supply to Commissariat and the public.</p> | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 11,550<br>Central Circle — 30,690<br>Southern Circle + 24,700<br>.... | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The increased provision under the different sub-heads is justified by the increased receipts expected under the corresponding heads of revenue.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—(a) Rs. 6,460 — an increase of Rs. 5,400 required in Cuddapah to pay for extraction of dead red-sanders. Rs. 1,100 necessary to cover cost of felling casuarina poles.</p> <p>(b)—37,830. The deficit in consequent upon decreased supply of railway fuel in Salem by departmental agency.</p> <p>(c)—20 calls for no remark.</p> <p>(d)—400 explained under corresponding head of revenue.</p> <p>(e) + 1,100. Collection of gall-nuts in Cuddapah—Rs. 100. Collection of soapnuts and nux-vomica in Nellore—Rs. 1,000.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Although the budgeted revenue for next year shows a deficit when compared with the revised estimate of the current year due, as already explained, to the disposal of old stock in the different districts in the latter, the expenditure under the different sub-heads of A-I has been regulated according to probable requirements.</p> <p>The increase has been provided for chiefly under (a) "timber" for the supply of blackwood to the Ordnance department in Nilgiris and for carrying out increased timber operations owing to the installation of the machinery in South Coimbatore and d) "sandal wood" for the purchase of sandal trees on patta lands in North Coimbatore to prevent frauds committed, restricting the cutting to dead and dying trees and roots of trees previously cut and to mature trees.</p> |

Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                                  | Sub-head.               | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                               |                         | Amount of variation.                                                              | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount of variation.                                                                   | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| II. Timber and other produce removed from forests by consumers or purchasers. | ....                    | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 200<br>Central Circle — 2,240<br>Southern Circle — 4,480 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—There has been an increase of Rs. 1,400 in Bellary and Rs. 1,000 in Vizagapatam almost counterbalanced by a decrease of Rs. 1,000 in Ganjam, Rs. 700 in Gódvári and Rs. 500 in Kistna, the net result being an increase of only Rs. 200.</p> <p>The increase is due to the entertainment of large temporary establishment for the purposes of enumeration of date trees in Bellary and for general protection in Vizagapatam; while the decrease is due to the absorption of certain temporary Deputy Rangers for whom provision was made in the budget estimate into the permanent scale.</p> | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 4,300<br>Central Circle — 2,210<br>Southern Circle — 2,100    | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Gódvári and Kurnool show an increase of Rs. 5,000, while Bellary and Ganjam a saving of Rs. 1,700.</p> <p>The increase of Rs. 3,400 in Gódvári is to meet the cost of additional establishment of seventeen tannadars and four permit gumastahs, the former for checking the forest produce at the frontier of Rampa country and at the borders of Nizam's dominions and adjoining districts, while three of the latter for the issue of permits at some of the important stations and the fourth for the check of permits in the District Forest-office.</p> <p>The entertainment of grazing gumastahs in Kurnool sanctioned lately necessitates the increased provision in that district.</p> <p>The saving is expected from the abolition of the temporary posts sanctioned for the enumeration of date tree in Bellary and from employment of smaller staff of watchers in Ganjam.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase in revenue under this head carries with it a corresponding small increase for cost of collection.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The decrease is, as stated under revised estimate, due to the debit of pay of watchers in South Canara to B-I (e) during the whole year.</p> |
| III. Confiscated drift and wail wood.                                         | ....                    | ..                                                                                | <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A small increase representing commission to tannadars and permit issuing officers employed in checking removal of produce from coupes, &amp;c.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The saving is chiefly in South Canara due partly to the reduction in the temporary watchers on the re-organization of executive staff and partly to the debit of pay of watchers proposed to be retained to assist the permanent guards, to B-I (e) during the latter half of the current year under the recent ruling of the Government of India.</p>                                                            | ....                                                                                   | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The saving occurs in Gódvári and is due to the substitution of the contract system for departmental system of collection.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due to less Kuttikanam to be paid to the jennies in South Malabar.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| V. Rent of leased forests.                                                    | ....                    | Northern Circle — 150<br>Central Circle — 100<br>Southern Circle — 90             | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Calls for no remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Based upon actuals of 1896-97 .. .. Do.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Northern Circle .. 750<br>Central Circle .. + 50<br>Southern Circle .. 100             | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due to less Kuttikanam to be paid to the jennies in South Malabar.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| VI. Live and dead stock.                                                      | (a) Purchase of cattle. | Southern Circle + 1,200<br>Southern Circle + 1,400                                | <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for elephant catching operations in North Malabar.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Southern Circle .. — 200                                                               | <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The variation being small requires no explanation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

| The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year. |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Budget head.                                                                    | Sub-head.                          | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amount of variation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VI. Live and dead stock— <i>cont.</i>                                           | (b) Feed and keep of cattle.       | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Consequent on the death of the elephant attached to the Ganjam district.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due to the feed and keep of extra elephants in North Malabar, disposal of animals proposed for sale or transfer to other departments being delayed pending selection by the Government Agents and Police.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Requires no explanation.</p> | Rs.<br>Northern Circle. — 800<br>Southern Circle. + 3,600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The variations are small and requires no explanation.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—This is a fluctuating item and requires no explanation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 | (c) Stores, tools and plant.       | <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Increase represents cost of boat sanctioned for the Nellore district.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The additional sum is required to meet the cost of machinery and its carriage to Mount Stuart and pay of fitters, &amp;c., in South Coimbatore.</p>                                                                                                                       | 100<br>Northern Circle. +<br>Central Circle. + 1,600<br>Southern Circle. + 6,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The variations are small and require no explanation. A provision of Rs. 3,000 is as usual made under "direction" for the purchase of tents.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The allotment only provides for purchase of small plant for all districts.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—No such extraordinary item as purchase of machinery is being proposed except a small provision made under each district to meet the cost of any instruments to be purchased. Rs. 2,000 has been provided under direction for the purchase of tents to be supplied to officers.</p> |
|                                                                                 | VII. Communications and buildings. | (a) Roads and bridges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Kurnool proposes an increase of Rs. 6,000 and Kistna Rs. 3,000, while Vizagapatam a decrease of Rs. 300. The sanctioned estimate is raised both in Kistna and Kurnool to meet the cost of roads already sanctioned and commenced and the reduction proposed in Vizagapatam is warranted by past actuals.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Provision was made in the sanctioned estimate for construction of a road to the Chitteri hills in the Salem district. It has been found an officer cannot be spared for this work, hence the saving.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—There is an increase of Rs. 6,000 and a decrease of Rs. 4,150.</p> <p>The saving is chiefly due to non-carrying out of the works provided for in Madura; and for the non-utilization of the full amount provided for a road in South Canara. This will be more than counter-balanced by increase required in North Coimbatore (Rs. 3,000) chiefly for payment of balance amount due to Mr. Morris for the Gundlia Valley road trace and in Tinnevely (Rs. 3,000) for the Kodamadi road extension and for completing incomplete capital works of last year and for the construction of a bridge across the new Papanasam road urgently required.</p> | 8,700<br>Northern Circle. +<br>Central Circle. — 3,600<br>Southern Circle. + 1,850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

| Budget head.                                      | Sub-head.                                                                                                                                                                                 | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.  |                                                                              | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Amount of variation.                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VII. Com-muni-cations and buildings— <i>cont.</i> | (b) Buildings.                                                                                                                                                                            | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 1,600<br>Central Circle — 20<br>Southern Circle + 9,350 | Northern Circle + 8,200<br>Central Circle + 2,190<br>Southern Circle + 4,200 | Northern Circle.—Here again Gôdâvari and Kur-nool contribute to the increase. In the former many new works have been proposed in all the ranges and in the latter an inspection camp at Ramanakatva and certain rest-houses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                   | The increase in Kistna is provided for the construction of the repairs of existing, buildings. The decrease is generally due to the establishments being engaged on more important works. |                                                                                  |                                                                              | Central Circle.—The increase is to provide for erection of rest-houses in the Nellore district where they are badly required and for the construction of out-houses to the existing bungalows in North Arcot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                   | Southern Circle.—Required for the completion of last year's incomplete buildings and for the im-provement and additions proposed to be carried out in the several districts.              |                                                                                  |                                                                              | Southern Circle.—The increase is mainly proposed for the construction of rest-houses—three in South Canara and two in North Coimbatore—and for a pukka range quarters for the Begur Range in North Malabar and for improving the Nilambur Range quarters for locating the District Forest-office and for the main-tenance of existing buildings. The district estimate for South Coimbatore provides for a very large programme of works which the Conservator is not prepared to approve on the information supplied.<br>The Conservator considers that Rs. 6,000 is as large a sum as is compatible with our present requirements, and it is certain that many of them would not be executed in the year for want of supervising establishment, and it is to be noted that none have been estimated for.                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                   | (c) Other works.                                                                                                                                                                          | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 1,900<br>Southern Circle + 2,690                        | Northern Circle + 7,900<br>Central Circle — 30<br>Southern Circle — 2,100    | Northern Circle.—There is an increase of Rs. 6,000 in Kistna and a further increase of Rs. 1,900 in Kur-nool and Gôdâvari.<br>In Kistna it is proposed to construct a bund cost-ing Rs. 24,000 along creek from Bandar Fort to Hamsaladivi in three years commencing from 1898-99 and for this a provision of Rs. 8,000 has been made.<br>This has been provisionally approved by the Conservator, but at any rate the subject requires careful consideration before the work can be undertaken.<br>In Kur-nool it is proposed to improve the water-supply in Nallamalais by the formation of reservoirs to provide water for cattle during the times of scarcity and in Gôdâvari to construct a well in Palsamamidi, hence the increase.<br>Central Circle.—Remarks unnecessary.<br>Southern Circle.—No special works are proposed to be carried out except the sinking of wells in South Canara and North Malabar and other usual petty works. |

The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.

The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.

Explanation.

Amount of variation.

Northern Circle.—Here again Gôdâvari and Kur-nool contribute to the increase. In the former many new works have been proposed in all the ranges and in the latter an inspection camp at Ramanakatva and certain rest-houses.

Central Circle.—The increase is to provide for erection of rest-houses in the Nellore district where they are badly required and for the construction of out-houses to the existing bungalows in North Arcot.  
Southern Circle.—The increase is mainly proposed for the construction of rest-houses—three in South Canara and two in North Coimbatore—and for a pukka range quarters for the Begur Range in North Malabar and for improving the Nilambur Range quarters for locating the District Forest-office and for the main-tenance of existing buildings. The district estimate for South Coimbatore provides for a very large programme of works which the Conservator is not prepared to approve on the information supplied.  
The Conservator considers that Rs. 6,000 is as large a sum as is compatible with our present requirements, and it is certain that many of them would not be executed in the year for want of supervising establishment, and it is to be noted that none have been estimated for.

Northern Circle.—There is an increase of Rs. 6,000 in Kistna and a further increase of Rs. 1,900 in Kur-nool and Gôdâvari.  
In Kistna it is proposed to construct a bund cost-ing Rs. 21,000 along creek from Baudar Fort to Hamsaladivi in three years commencing from 1898-99 and for this a provision of Rs. 8,000 has been made.

This has been provisionally approved by the Conservator, but at any rate the subject requires careful consideration before the work can be undertaken.  
In Kur-nool it is proposed to improve the water-supply in Nallamalais by the formation of reservoirs to provide water for cattle during the times of scarcity and in Gôdâvari to construct a well in Palsamamidi, hence the increase.

Central Circle.—Remarks unnecessary.  
Southern Circle.—No special works are proposed to be carried out except the sinking of wells in South Canara and North Malabar and other usual petty works.



| Budget head.                                             | Sub-head.                                                    | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.            | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Amount of variation.                                                                        | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VIII.—Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests. | (a) Demarcation.                                             | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 950 ..<br>Southern Circle — 5,450 ..                              | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Kistna shows an increase of Rs. 2,750, while Kurnool a decrease of Rs. 1,750. It is expected in Kistna that, with the increased establishment sanctioned lately, better progress can be shown and the latest actuals justify the provision. In Kurnool the Range officers will be engaged with road works and India Survey Party and much progress cannot therefore be expected under "Demarcation."<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —A decrease is expected in North Malabar, Nilgiris, North Coimbatore and Madura, and an increase in South Malabar.                                                                            | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 2,250<br>Central Circle .. + 1,350<br>Southern Circle .. — 900  | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase occurs in Bellary, Godavari and Vizagapatam and is due to the proposal already finally notified or expected to be notified within 1898-99 and to the upkeep and maintenance of the existing boundary marks and lines.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —In Cuddapah an increased provision is necessary. The Survey of India Party will be working in the district and demarcation will have to be pushed on. In Nellore it is presumed several of the proposed reserves will have been sanctioned entailing increased expenditure.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Provision has been made generally for the clearing of boundary lines, maintaining, repairing and rectifying the existing boundary lines and claims and for the final demarcation of certain reserves in the Nilgiris to be notified under section 16.<br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —The estimate is regulated with reference to the progress in settlement and to the expected acquisition of lands.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Under present rules as far as possible all cultivated land is being excluded from proposed reserved forests.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Provision has been made for the acquisition of a depot site in South Coimbatore. |
|                                                          | (b) Forest settlement and compensation for lands and rights. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 1,600 ..<br>Central Circle — 250 ..<br>Southern Circle + 5,000 .. | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase occurs in Vizagapatam and Kurnool and is provided for the acquisition of enclosures within the reserves under settlement.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —A variable item. Increase based upon actuals up to date.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Required for the acquisition of tall, mature trees in Timmavelli and for payment of compensation on the lands occupied by them in the Kantho proposed extension reserve, North Malabar division, which has been omitted from the district revised estimate.                                                                                                            | Northern Circle .. — 1,000<br>Central Circle .. — 850<br>Southern Circle .. — 4,600         | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —No provision is made for the India survey, as the Conservator is not aware of the probable amount of charges.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —To meet the cost of draughtsman taken up for Mica mining. No provision has been made for the Survey of India Party.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The sanctioned temporary staff of surveyors and draughtsmen and their establishment has been provided for.<br><i>Note.</i> —In the absence of information, the Board will kindly enter the figure for the Survey of India.<br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —No remarks.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Explanation unnecessary.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Required for the preparation of more plans.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                          | (c) Surveys.                                                 | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 300 ..<br>Central Circle .. ..<br>Southern Circle — 905 ..        | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Due to the employment of a surveyor in Godavari and an additional surveyor in Ganjam. There will be a saving of Rs. 1,000 in Kurnool due to the debit of the pay of certain foresters provided for under this head to another head of service.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The figures of the sanctioned estimate have been retained for the cost of survey of India Party. No other figures are available.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Requires no explanation.<br><i>Note.</i> —No reply has been received from the surveyor-General to this office wire and so the budget figure for the Survey of India has been retained. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. — 46,200<br>Central Circle .. + 400<br>Southern Circle .. + 2,200 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                          | (d) Working plans.                                           | Northern Circle — 500 ..<br>Central Circle — 520 ..<br>Southern Circle — 800 ..            | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The saving is expected in Kistna where the temporary foresters for whom provision was made in the budget estimate will not be employed in consequence of the permanent establishment having been strengthened.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Reduction based upon actuals of previous year.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Northern Circle .. + 100<br>Central Circle .. + 170<br>Southern Circle .. + 1,200           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Budget head.             | Sub-head.                 | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.          | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Amount of variation.                                                                  | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (e) Sowing and planting. |                           | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 350 ..<br>Central Circle — 330 ..<br>Southern Circle — 3,100 .. | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —There is an increase of Rs. 1,000 in Kistna and a decrease of Rs. 500 in Anantapur. The increase in the former is justified by past actuals while the decrease in the latter is due to the abandonment of the proposal to plant up dates from want of rains.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —No explanation necessary.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The saving expected is from the maintenance charges for plantations in South Malabar and from carrying out sowing and planting operations in the Singara tope working circle in South Coimbatore on a very small scale, and from giving up of the proposal of extensive planting operations in the Kudrimaleteri reserve of the Timmavelli district.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 17,750<br>Central Circle .. + 1,330<br>Southern Circle .. | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Bellary proposes an increase of Rs. 18,900 and Kistna, Kurnool and Anantapur a small increase.<br>In Bellary the Collector provides Rs. 40,000 for fencing, ploughing and sowing 20,000 acres with a view to forming fuel and fodder reserves in Adoni, Alur and Bellary taluks. The Conservator approves of the principle but thinks that the staff is too small to do all that is proposed and as a beginning he has provided Rs. 20,000. There is a saving of Rs. 3,400 in Ganjam due to the stopping of further planting works in Augustinowgam plantation.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase is provided to carry out works of reboisement in the plain reserves in North Arcot.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The variations between the district and circle estimates, being small do not call for any special remarks. |
|                          | (f) Protection from fire. | Northern Circle + 1,200 ..<br>Central Circle — 1,600 ..<br>Southern Circle — 570 ..      | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase is in Godavari and Ganjam due in both to the employment in the last fire season of a large patrolling establishment on account of the dryness of the weather.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Based upon actuals up to date and of previous year. With demarcation, settlement, &c., still going on in the Cuddapah and Salem districts, the proposed extension of fire-protective measures cannot be undertaken.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —No explanation necessary.<br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —Kistna shows an increase of Rs. 1,500 and Kurnool a decrease of Rs. 400. The increase in Kistna is due to the provision having been made for the clearing of prickly-pears in Bapatla and for the fencing of some of the balul reserves.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Reduction due to abolition of temporary establishments.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Chiefly for the transfer of the pay of reserve watchers to B.I.C. under the recent India Government Order for the last half of the current year. | Northern Circle .. + 100<br>Central Circle .. + 700<br>Southern Circle .. + 300       | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The difference is small and calls for no remarks.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —An addition of Rs. 500 has been made in Salem to provide for more extensive protective operations.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —No explanation necessary.<br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —Due to the provision made for a larger staff of watchers.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —A small increase divided over several districts for petty works of improvement.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The large decrease is due to the debit of reserve watcher's pay to B.I.C. for the whole year. It is stated in North Malabar that creper cutting hitherto done departmentally will be done by contractors by allowing them to fell and remove dead and fallen trees.                                                                                             |
|                          | (g) Other works.          | Northern Circle + 1,000 ..<br>Central Circle — 1,000 ..<br>Southern Circle — 7,150 ..    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Northern Circle .. + 1,800<br>Central Circle .. + 990<br>Southern Circle .. — 8,000   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



## Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.      | Sub-head.   | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.      | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |             | Amount of variation.                                                                 | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| IX. Miscellaneous | ....        | Northern Circle.. + 1,390<br>Central Circle .. - 590<br>Southern Circle .. - 760     | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —(a) + 1,000. The increase is in Anantapur and is provided for to meet the cost of the trial of certain subordinates prosecuted.<br>(b) + 390. Variations are small.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —A variable item—savings based upon actuals.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The variations do not call for any special remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                   | Salaries .. | Northern Circle.. - 9,700<br>Central Circle .. - 16,800<br>Southern Circle.. + 2,800 | <i>E. Establishments.</i><br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —There is a saving of Rs. 8,100 under superior officers due to no provision being made for the pay of Mr. Hooper, Deputy Conservator, First Grade, as there is no likelihood of his return to this circle within the year.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The decrease is due to the following:—<br>Absence of Mr. Foulkes in Cochin for three months.<br>Transfer of Mr. Wood to Southern Circle for four months.<br>Retirement of Mr. Brougham.<br>Absence of Mr. Hayne on furlough.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The small increase under "Conservator" is on account of the subsidiary leave allowance to be paid to the Acting Conservator (Mr. Hooper).<br>The increase under "Superior officers" is due (1) to the transfer of a Fourth-grade Deputy Conservator (Mr. Jackson) to this circle; (2) to the posting of a First-grade Assistant Conservator (Mr. Wood) for three months and (Mr. C. Brown) for seven months, temporarily to this circle; (3) to the promotion of Mr. P. M. Lookington to Third-grade Deputy Conservator; (4) to the acting promotion of officers; (5) to the provision made for the local allowance to Mr. Tremen, District Forest-officer, North Malabar, for six months at 100 a month. But this will be partly reduced by the absence of Mr. Hadfield, Second-grade Deputy Conservator, on furlough and the transfer of Mr. H. F. Arbuthnot to Northern Circle. |

## Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.    | Sub-head.       | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.         | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                 | Amount of variation.                                                                    | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Establishment.. | ....            | Northern Circle.. + 23,700<br>Central Circle .. + 19,400<br>Southern Circle .. + 22,500 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase is due to the introduction of the revised scale of subordinate establishment and to the provision made for temporary office establishment for Range officers in Ganjam and Anantapur.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Increase entirely due to the additional permanent establishment sanctioned in Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 68, dated 20th February 1897.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is due (1) to the introduction of the reorganization scheme of the executive staff for which no provision has been made in the budget; (2) to the transfer of the pay of temporary watchers from A-II and A-VIII (a) to B-I (c), for the last half of the current year, and (3) to the provision made for an additional clerk sanctioned for the circle office. |
|                 | Allowances ..   | Northern Circle.. + 3,600<br>Central Circle .. + 1,500<br>Southern Circle .. + 800      | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Requires no explanation as the increase in establishment much necessitate an increase under the heads.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Due to causes mentioned under salaries.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is due to the introduction of the reorganization scheme of the executive staff.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Contingencies.. | ....            | Northern Circle.. + 2,100<br>Central Circle .. + 700                                    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Requires no explanation as the increase in establishment must necessitate an increase under the heads.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Entirely due to cost of accountments and two suits of uniform for the additional forest guards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                 | ....            | Northern Circle.. + 7,000<br>Central Circle .. + 13,000<br>Southern Circle .. + 23,000  | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Due to increased subordinate establishments.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Due to introduction of the full sanctioned scale of Rangers, Deputy Rangers, &c.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is on account of the provision made (1) for the full scale of permanent establishment, (2) to the debit of the pay of temporary watchers for the whole year instead of only half as in the current year; (3) for the reorganization of the Range office establishment, and (4) for the additional clerk on Rs. 15 proposed for all District Forest offices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Allowances ..   | ....            | Northern Circle.. + 5,500<br>Central Circle .. + 5,100<br>Southern Circle .. + 1,500    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Require no remarks.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Due to causes explained under establishment.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase provided is accounted for by increase under establishment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                 | Contingencies.. | Northern Circle.. + 6,000<br>Central Circle .. - 500                                    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Require no remarks.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increased forest guards appointed in the previous year have only to receive one suit of uniform instead of two suits and accountments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



READ—the following letter from F. C. HARRISON, Esq., Officiating Accountant-General, to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, dated Fort St. George, 28th October 1897, No. 3344 :—

With reference to paragraph 20 of Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 453, dated the 16th October 1897, I have the honour to state that the scale of establishments therein entered has been verified with the sanctioned scale recorded in my office and found correct.

READ—the following telegram from the Surveyor-General, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, dated 17th November 1897, No. 3581.

Your telegram 13th. Rs. 1,11,660 debit to Madras forests for 1898-99.

READ—also letter from the Assistant Surveyor-General in charge of the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta, dated 6th December 1897, No. 3842-S.

ABSTRACT.—Intimating that the revised estimate on account of Forest surveys in Madras for the year 1897-98 may be fixed at Rs. 1,08,980.

ORDER—No. 1050, Revenue, dated 15th December 1897.

Forest No. 239.

The estimates proposed by the Board of Revenue are approved subject to the following remarks and modifications, and

will be transferred to the Financial Department.

2. A. Revised estimates, 1897-98—(1) Receipts.—The revised estimate of receipts for the current year has been fixed by the Conservators and the Board at Rs. 22,49,000 as against Rs. 23,73,000, the budget estimate for the same period, and Rs. 23,03,328, the actuals of the past year. The decrease is mainly ascribed to the unfavourable character of the season in several of the districts of the Presidency. The actuals of the first six months of the year are only Rs. 9,65,890, while the figure for the corresponding period of the previous year was Rs. 11,68,039. The deficit so far is thus heavy, but it is expected that a portion of it will be made good by the subsequent improvement in the season and the disposal, as in Malabar, of the accumulated stock of previous years. The proposed revised estimate of receipts is, in these circumstances, approved.

(2) Charges.—The charges for the current year under "11. Forests" are now estimated by the Conservators at Rs. 17,62,400 and by the Board at Rs. 17,17,000 as against a budget grant of Rs. 17,25,000. Compared with the actuals of the past year, however, the proposed revised estimate shows a marked increase under "VI. Live and dead stock, &c.," "VII. Communications and buildings," "VIII. Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests" and "B. Establishment." The increase under VI is mainly due to the purchase in England of new machinery for operations in the Anamalais; under VIII to the increased cost of the Survey of India Parties; and under "B. Establishments" to the re-organization of the subordinate staff of the Forest Department. The estimate now proposed under "Communications and buildings" is in excess of the sanctioned estimate itself by Rs. 12,570, and the increase occurs mainly in the Southern Circle where the additional amount is stated to be required for the completion of the works left unfinished at the beginning of the year and "for the improvements and additions proposed to be carried out in the districts." Up to September last, Rs. 38,084 had been spent in all the circles as against Rs. 26,123 during the corresponding period of the previous year. The Government is, however, not inclined to believe that any amount considerably more than that budgeted for will be spent during the current year,

and considers that the Board's estimate under the sub-head in question may safely be reduced by Rs. 7,000 distributed as follows :—

| Sub-heads.                | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Roads and bridges .. .. . | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.              |
| Buildings .. .. .         | ..               | ..              | 6,000            |
| Other works .. .. .       | 500              | ..              | 500              |
|                           |                  | 7,000           |                  |

The revised estimate on account of Forest surveys by the Survey of India Parties has since been furnished to the Government by the Surveyor-General and amounts to Rs. 1,08,980, i.e., Rs. 24,800 less than that proposed by the Board. The Board's estimate under the above sub-head will therefore be reduced by Rs. 25,000, distributed as follows :—

|                         | RS.    |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Northern Circle .. .. . | 7,000  |
| Central " .. .. .       | 4,500  |
| Southern " .. .. .      | 13,500 |

The revised estimate under "I. Refunds and Drawbacks" now proposed by the Board does not call for any special remarks.

3. B. Budget Estimates, 1898-99—(i) Receipts.—The estimate of receipts for the ensuing year is fixed both by the Conservators and the Board at Rs. 23,51,500 as against Rs. 23,73,000, the budget estimate for the current year, and Rs. 23,03,328, the actuals of the past year. In view of the unsettled character of the season, more especially in some of the Southern districts, the estimate in question will be accepted, subject to the addition of Rs. 500 under "Miscellaneous—(c) Other sources" in the Southern Circle to round off the total.

(ii) Charges.—Excluding the expenditure on account of the Survey of India parties working in the Madras Presidency, the Conservators have fixed the estimate of charges for the ensuing year at Rs. 17,23,750, and the Board at Rs. 16,79,500. The Survey of India charges were taken by the Board to be about Rs. 1,05,000 and the Board's total estimate of expenditure under "11. Forests" thus amounts to Rs. 17,84,500. The Surveyor-General has since telegraphed to state that the estimate of charges on account of the amalgamated parties working in the Presidency may be taken to be Rs. 1,11,660, i.e., in round figures 1,11,600, as against Rs. 1,05,000 estimated by the Board. Substituting the former for the latter figure, therefore, the Board's total estimate of expenditure will come to Rs. 17,91,100, as against Rs. 16,85,000, the proposed revised estimate for the current year, Rs. 17,25,000 the sanctioned estimate for the same period, and Rs. 15,34,295 the actuals of the past year. The increase occurs mainly under establishments, the scale of which has been already checked by the Accountant-General and found to agree with the scale sanctioned by the Government of India. Under "A. Conservancy and Works," the Board's estimate is Rs. 9,12,500, or, substituting the Surveyor-General's figures for the charges on account of the Survey of India Party, Rs. 9,19,100 as against the current year's sanctioned figure Rs. 9,32,500. Looking, however, to the actuals of the past year and the proposed revised estimates for the current year, the Government considers that the Board's figures under "A. Conservancy and Works" may safely be reduced as shown below :—

| Sub-heads.                    | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| VII. (b) Buildings .. .. .    | Rs. 10,000       | Rs. 2,000       | Rs. 7,100        |
| VIII. (a) Demarcation .. .. . | 1,000            | 1,000           | ..               |
|                               |                  | 21,100          |                  |



The estimates under 1. REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS do not call for any special remarks.

4. The total estimates as passed by Government are —

|                                 | Revised<br>estimate,<br>1897-98. | Budget<br>estimate,<br>1898-99. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 | RS.                              | RS.                             |
| Receipts—IX. Forest ... ..      | 22,49,000                        | 23,52,000                       |
| Charges—II. Forest ... ..       | 16,85,000                        | 17,70,000                       |
| 1. Refunds and Drawbacks ... .. | 11,400                           | 9,500                           |

5. The Government observes that, notwithstanding the remarks made in paragraph 1 (5) of G.O., No. 704, Revenue, dated 9th December 1896, the Conservator's explanations for the variations in the figures have not been made as clear as they might have been. For instance, in explanation of a decrease of Rs. 4,000 in the budget estimate for the ensuing year under VIII (a), the Conservator, Southern Circle, states merely that "provision has been made for the acquisition of a depôt site in South Coimbatore." Again, while one Conservator considers that no explanation need be offered for variations amounting to Rs. 800 and less, the others have given explanations even when the difference is but very slight. The Government is of opinion that the practice should be made uniform and that all variations in excess of Rs. 500 should be clearly explained.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) G. S. FORBES,  
Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the Financial Department.  
„ the Board of Revenue (Land Revenue).  
„ the Accountant-General.

Endorsement No. 1050A.

Copy to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

(Signed) G. S. FORBES,  
Ag. Secretary to Government.

ORDER—No. 1058, Financial, dated 16th December 1897.

The estimates are accepted.

(True Extract.)

Chief Secretary.

To the Accountant-General.  
„ Revenue Department.  
„ Board of Revenue (Land Revenue).  
Editors' Table.

Exd. A. Raith.

[Appendix.

The estimates under 1. REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS do not call for any special remarks.

|                                 | Revised<br>estimate,<br>1897-98. | Budget<br>estimate,<br>1898-99. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 | RS.                              | RS.                             |
| Receipts—IX. Forest ... ..      | 22,49,000                        | 23,52,000                       |
| Charges—II. Forest ... ..       | 16,85,000                        | 17,70,000                       |
| 1. Refunds and Drawbacks ... .. | 11,400                           | 9,500                           |

The Government observes that, notwithstanding the remarks made in paragraph 1 (5) of G.O., No. 704, Revenue, dated 9th December 1896, the Conservator's explanations for the variations in the figures have not been made as clear as they might have been. For instance, in explanation of a decrease of Rs. 4,000 in the budget estimate for the ensuing year under VIII (a), the Conservator, Southern Circle, states merely that "provision has been made for the acquisition of a depôt site in South Coimbatore." Again, while one Conservator considers that no explanation need be offered for variations amounting to Rs. 800 and less, the others have given explanations even when the difference is but very slight. The Government is of opinion that the practice should be made uniform and that all variations in excess of Rs. 500 should be clearly explained.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) G. S. FORBES,  
Ag. Secretary to Government.

APPENDIX.

Copy to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.  
(Signed) G. S. FORBES,  
Ag. Secretary to Government.

ORDER—No. 1058, Financial, dated 16th December 1897.  
The estimates are accepted.

(True Extract.)

Chief Secretary.

To the Accountant-General.  
„ Revenue Department.  
„ Board of Revenue (Land Revenue).  
Editors' Table.



**APPENDICES.**  
**RECEIPTS.**  
**IX.—FOREST.**

|                                                                              | Detailed Account No. | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                              |                      | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| I.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forests by Government Agency.       | IXA                  | 4,66,100                  | 5,75,100                   | 6,04,400                  | 3,98,417           |
| II.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forest by Consumers or Purchasers. | IXB                  | 17,72,250                 | 15,44,800                  | 16,65,500                 | 17,68,305          |
| III.—Confiscated Drift and Waif Wood.                                        | IXC                  | 10,480                    | 13,800                     | 10,400                    | 10,448             |
| V.—Miscellaneous                                                             |                      | 1,03,170                  | 1,15,300                   | 92,700                    | 1,26,158           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                 |                      | <b>23,52,000</b>          | <b>22,49,000</b>           | <b>23,73,000</b>          | <b>23,03,328</b>   |
| IMPERIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF                                                      |                      | 11,76,000                 | 11,24,000                  | 11,86,000                 | 11,51,664          |
| PROVINCIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF                                                    |                      | 11,76,000                 | 11,25,000                  | 11,87,000                 | 11,51,664          |

**DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXA.—FOREST.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forests by Government Agency.**

|                                  | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |                 | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                  | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          | Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          |
|                                  | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| a. Timber                        | 24,200                    | 23,200          | 1,86,000         | 2,33,400        | 22,800                     | 16,600          | 2,45,000         | 2,84,400        |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal         | 17,200                    | 85,800          | 64,000           | 1,67,000        | 8,600                      | 1,47,000        | 50,000           | 2,05,600        |
| c. Bamboos                       | 1,200                     | 2,350           | 5,300            | 8,850           | 700                        | 2,800           | 6,100            | 9,600           |
| d. Sandalwood                    | ...                       | 3,000           | 10,000           | 13,000          | ...                        | 7,200           | 25,000           | 32,200          |
| e. Grass and other Minor Produce | 900                       | 4,750           | 38,200           | 43,850          | 900                        | 4,500           | 37,900           | 43,300          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                     | <b>43,500</b>             | <b>1,19,100</b> | <b>3,03,500</b>  | <b>4,66,100</b> | <b>33,000</b>              | <b>1,78,100</b> | <b>3,64,000</b>  | <b>5,75,100</b> |

**DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXB.—FOREST.—Timber and other Produce removed by Consumers or Purchasers.**

|                             |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| a. Timber                   | 1,29,500        | 82,900          | 37,000          | 2,49,400         | 1,16,000        | 71,500          | 35,500          | 2,23,000         |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal    | 74,500          | 1,79,650        | 74,800          | 3,28,950         | 1,48,200        | 73,500          | ...             | 2,84,700         |
| c. Bamboos                  | 83,200          | 90,200          | 20,800          | 1,94,200         | 76,200          | 86,100          | 19,600          | 1,81,900         |
| d. Grazing and Fodder Grass | 1,48,000        | 2,02,500        | 69,400          | 4,19,900         | 1,05,500        | 1,70,300        | 63,000          | 3,38,800         |
| e. Other Minor Produce      | 2,34,000        | 2,57,800        | 88,000          | 5,79,800         | 2,20,000        | 2,06,000        | 90,400          | 5,16,400         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>6,69,200</b> | <b>8,13,050</b> | <b>2,90,000</b> | <b>17,72,250</b> | <b>5,80,700</b> | <b>6,82,100</b> | <b>2,82,000</b> | <b>15,44,800</b> |

**DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXC.—FOREST.—Miscellaneous.**

|                          |               |               |               |                 |               |               |               |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| a. Fines and Forfeitures | 2,500         | 2,120         | 600           | 5,220           | 2,900         | 3,000         | 1,700         | 7,600           |
| b. Refunds               | 1,000         | ...           | 100           | 1,100           | 900           | ...           | 200           | 1,100           |
| c. Other Sources         | 18,000        | 15,350        | 63,500        | 96,850          | 20,300        | 16,000        | 70,300        | 1,06,600        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>21,500</b> | <b>17,470</b> | <b>64,200</b> | <b>1,03,170</b> | <b>24,100</b> | <b>19,000</b> | <b>72,200</b> | <b>1,15,300</b> |

**EXPENDITURE.**

**1.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.**

| DIVIDED HEAD.             | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Forest.</b>            | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| Imperial share—one-half   | 4,700                     | 5,700                      | 6,000                     | 20,875             |
| Provincial share—one-half | 4,800                     | 5,700                      | 6,000                     | 20,875             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>9,500</b>              | <b>11,400</b>              | <b>12,000</b>             | <b>41,751</b>      |

**II.—FOREST.**

|                           | Detailed Account No. | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                           |                      | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| A.—Conservancy and Works  | IXA                  | 8,98,000                  | 8,70,500                   | 9,32,500                  | 7,82,504           |
| B.—Establishment          |                      | 8,72,000                  | 8,14,500                   | 7,92,500                  | 7,51,791           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>17,70,000</b>          | <b>16,85,000</b>           | <b>17,25,000</b>          | <b>15,34,295</b>   |
| IMPERIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF   |                      | 8,85,000                  | 8,42,000                   | 8,63,000                  | 7,67,148           |
| PROVINCIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF |                      | 8,85,000                  | 8,43,000                   | 8,62,000                  | 7,67,147           |

**EXPLANATORY REMARKS.**

| BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |                 | Accounts, 1896-97. |                 |                  |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          |
| Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| 20,000                    | 27,080          | 2,22,100         | 2,69,180        | 16,878             | 16,186          | 1,38,951         | 1,72,015        |
| 24,700                    | 1,65,770        | 81,200           | 2,71,670        | 8,765              | 1,32,911        | 37,407           | 1,79,083        |
| 2,200                     | 1,850           | 4,400            | 8,450           | 144                | 6,207           | 2,386            | 8,737           |
| ...                       | 8,250           | 11,000           | 19,250          | ...                | 11,793          | 528              | 12,321          |
| 4,300                     | 8,650           | 22,900           | 35,850          | 260                | 1,054           | 24,947           | 26,261          |
| <b>51,200</b>             | <b>2,11,600</b> | <b>3,41,600</b>  | <b>6,04,400</b> | <b>26,047</b>      | <b>1,68,151</b> | <b>2,04,219</b>  | <b>3,98,417</b> |

|                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1,40,000        | 71,400          | 36,500          | 2,47,900         | 1,20,121        | 1,02,853        | 45,453          | 2,68,427         |
| 73,500          | 1,35,150        | 67,400          | 2,76,050         | 59,530          | 1,51,886        | 84,574          | 2,95,990         |
| 89,800          | 81,850          | 22,100          | 1,93,750         | 80,456          | 96,560          | 17,715          | 1,94,731         |
| 1,37,500        | 1,76,000        | 60,100          | 3,73,600         | 1,40,466        | 1,93,825        | 61,049          | 3,95,340         |
| 2,44,000        | 2,34,800        | 95,400          | 5,74,200         | 2,48,128        | 2,65,821        | 99,868          | 6,13,817         |
| <b>6,84,800</b> | <b>6,99,200</b> | <b>2,81,500</b> | <b>16,65,500</b> | <b>6,48,701</b> | <b>8,10,945</b> | <b>3,08,659</b> | <b>17,68,305</b> |

|               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1,400         | 900           | 700           | 3,000         | 2,534         | 1,838         | 994           | 5,366           |
| 200           | 6,900         | 300           | 7,400         | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| 15,000        | 14,600        | 52,700        | 82,300        | 25,615        | 21,519        | 73,658        | 1,20,792        |
| <b>16,600</b> | <b>22,400</b> | <b>53,700</b> | <b>92,700</b> | <b>28,149</b> | <b>23,357</b> | <b>74,652</b> | <b>1,26,158</b> |



## EXPENDI

## DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 11A.—FOREST.—

|                                                                                                    | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |          | REVISED ESTI     |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                    | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. |
| SUMMARY.                                                                                           | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY . . . . .                | 28,100                    | 58,490          | 1,15,200         | 2,01,790 | 16,150           | 89,180          |
| II.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY CONSUMERS OR PURCHASERS . . . . .         | 52,500                    | 33,200          | 18,400           | 1,04,100 | 48,200           | 30,990          |
| III.—CONFISCATED DRIFT AND WAIF WOOD . . . . .                                                     | 600                       | 350             | 400              | 1,350    | 1,350            | 300             |
| V.—RENT OF LEASED FORESTS AND PAYMENTS TO SHARE-HOLDERS IN FORESTS MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT . . . . . | 10,000                    | 10              | 7,500            | 17,510   | 10,000           | 10              |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK . . . . .                                                                  | 8,700                     | 4,000           | 38,200           | 50,900   | 8,500            | 6,300           |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS . . . . .                                                        | 53,600                    | 27,370          | 52,400           | 1,33,370 | 37,200           | 23,000          |
| VIII.—DEMARCATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS . . . . .                                  | 1,25,000                  | 1,30,720        | 1,22,500         | 3,78,220 | 1,09,500         | 1,09,410        |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .                                                                        | 3,700                     | 1,560           | 5,500            | 10,760   | 3,900            | 1,310           |
| TOTAL . . . . .                                                                                    | 2,82,200                  | 2,55,700        | 3,60,100         | 8,98,000 | 2,34,800         | 2,60,500        |
| DETAILS.                                                                                           |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY—                         |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| a. Timber . . . . .                                                                                | 14,750                    | 12,560          | 53,600           | 80,910   | 12,000           | 6,100           |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal . . . . .                                                                 | 12,100                    | 42,170          | 39,500           | 93,770   | 3,600            | 80,000          |
| c. Bamboos . . . . .                                                                               | 950                       | 830             | 3,900            | 5,680    | 300              | 850             |
| d. Sandal-wood . . . . .                                                                           | ...                       | 300             | 3,600            | 3,900    | ...              | 700             |
| e. Grass and other Produce . . . . .                                                               | 300                       | 2,630           | 14,600           | 17,530   | 250              | 1,530           |
| TOTAL I.—TIMBER, &c., REMOVED BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY . . . . .                                       | 28,100                    | 58,490          | 1,15,200         | 2,01,790 | 16,150           | 89,180          |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK—                                                                           |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| a. Purchase of Cattle . . . . .                                                                    | ...                       | ...             | 6,000            | 6,000    | ...              | ...             |
| b. Feed and keep of Cattle . . . . .                                                               | 2,700                     | ...             | 27,000           | 29,700   | 2,600            | ...             |
| c. Plant, Tools and Instruments . . . . .                                                          | 6,000                     | 4,000           | 5,200            | 15,200   | 5,900            | 6,300           |
| TOTAL VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK . . . . .                                                            | 8,700                     | 4,000           | 38,200           | 50,900   | 8,500            | 6,300           |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS—                                                                 |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| a. Roads and Bridges . . . . .                                                                     | 32,200                    | 16,800          | 28,000           | 77,000   | 16,400           | 12,650          |
| b. Buildings . . . . .                                                                             | 17,000                    | 9,690           | 21,600           | 48,290   | 17,300           | 9,500           |
| c. Other Works . . . . .                                                                           | 4,400                     | 880             | 2,800            | 8,080    | 3,500            | 850             |
| TOTAL VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS . . . . .                                                  | 53,600                    | 27,370          | 52,400           | 1,33,370 | 37,200           | 23,000          |
| VIII.—DEMARCATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS—                                           |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| a. Demarcation . . . . .                                                                           | 21,900                    | 17,300          | 14,300           | 53,500   | 19,650           | 16,950          |
| b. Compensation for Land and Rights . . . . .                                                      | 4,800                     | 400             | 2,100            | 7,300    | 5,800            | 1,250           |
| c. Surveys—                                                                                        |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| (1) Local Surveys . . . . .                                                                        | 8,500                     | 5,600           | 8,000            | 22,100   | 8,500            | 5,200           |
| (2) Surveys of India . . . . .                                                                     | 37,200                    | 37,200          | 37,200           | 1,11,600 | 33,200           | 18,980          |
| d. Working Plans . . . . .                                                                         | 1,100                     | 1,050           | 2,300            | 4,450    | 1,000            | 880             |
| e. Sowing and Planting . . . . .                                                                   | 21,000                    | 22,500          | 16,100           | 59,600   | 13,250           | 21,170          |
| f. Protection from Fire . . . . .                                                                  | 11,100                    | 15,400          | 17,500           | 44,000   | 11,000           | 14,700          |
| g. Other Works . . . . .                                                                           | 19,400                    | 31,270          | 25,000           | 75,670   | 17,100           | 30,280          |
| TOTAL VIII.—DEMARCATION, ETC. . . . .                                                              | 1,25,000                  | 1,30,720        | 1,22,500         | 3,78,220 | 1,09,500         | 1,09,410        |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS—                                                                                 |                           |                 |                  |          |                  |                 |
| a. Law Charges . . . . .                                                                           | 600                       | 520             | 300              | 1,420    | 1,250            | 480             |
| b. Other Charges . . . . .                                                                         | 3,100                     | 1,040           | 5,200            | 9,340    | 2,650            | 830             |
| TOTAL IX.—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .                                                                  | 3,700                     | 1,560           | 5,500            | 10,760   | 3,900            | 1,310           |

\* Correct figures

## TURE.

## A.—Conservancy and Works.

| MATE, 1897-98.   |          | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | ACCOUNTS, 1896-97. |                 |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| 90,500           | 1,95,830 | 22,100                    | 97,410          | 1,08,920         | 2,28,430 | 18,906             | 1,00,315        | 82,732           | 2,01,953 |
| 18,500           | 97,690   | 48,000                    | 28,750          | 20,980           | 97,730   | 47,958             | 30,760          | 19,060           | 97,778   |
| 500              | 2,150    | 1,500                     | 400             | 410              | 2,310    | 1,483              | 262             | 524              | 2,269    |
| 8,700            | 18,710   | 10,000                    | 10              | 7,500            | 17,510   | 10,000             | 10              | 7,434            | 17,444   |
| 59,100           | 73,900   | 9,200                     | 4,700           | 47,500           | 61,400   | 7,339              | 2,464           | 34,008           | 43,811   |
| 50,000           | 1,10,200 | 35,500                    | 26,520          | 42,610           | 1,04,630 | 30,007             | 17,695          | 46,103           | 93,805   |
| 1,42,700         | 3,61,610 | 1,19,140                  | 1,21,110        | 1,69,720         | 4,09,970 | 82,145             | 1,55,081        | 72,172           | 3,09,398 |
| 5,200            | 10,410   | 2,860                     | 1,900           | 5,760            | 10,520   | 9,336              | 906             | 5,804            | 16,046   |
| 3,75,200         | 8,70,500 | 2,48,300                  | 2,80,800        | 4,03,400         | 9,32,500 | 2,07,174           | 3,07,493        | 2,67,837         | 7,82,504 |
| 41,600           | 59,700   | 9,450                     | 2,700           | 52,870           | 65,020   | 11,268             | 9,954           | 44,350           | 65,572   |
| 30,000           | 1,13,600 | 9,450                     | 88,730          | 41,080           | 1,39,260 | 7,264              | 85,891          | 23,568           | 1,16,723 |
| 2,100            | 3,250    | 900                       | 850             | 670              | 2,420    | 106                | 1,781           | 1,973            | 3,860    |
| 2,400            | 3,100    | ...                       | 1,100           | 2,450            | 3,550    | ...                | 1,168           | 1,510            | 2,678    |
| 14,400           | 16,180   | 2,300                     | 4,030           | 11,850           | 18,180   | 268                | 1,521           | 11,331           | 13,120   |
| 90,500           | 1,95,830 | 22,100                    | 97,410          | 1,08,920         | 2,28,430 | 18,906             | 1,00,315        | 82,732           | 2,01,953 |
| 6,200            | 6,200    | ...                       | ...             | 4,800            | 4,800    | ...                | 56              | 5,366            | 5,422    |
| 26,200           | 28,800   | 3,400                     | ...             | 22,700           | 26,100   | 3,029              | ...             | 24,262           | 27,291   |
| 26,700           | 38,900   | 5,800                     | 4,700           | 20,000           | 30,500   | 4,310              | 2,408           | 4,380            | 11,098   |
| 59,100           | 73,900   | 9,200                     | 4,700           | 47,500           | 61,400   | 7,339              | 2,464           | 34,008           | 43,811   |
| 24,100           | 53,150   | 15,700                    | 16,150          | 22,250           | 54,100   | 10,968             | 6,592           | 24,346           | 41,906   |
| 21,500           | 48,300   | 17,200                    | 9,520           | 18,150           | 44,870   | 17,742             | 10,884          | 20,685           | 49,311   |
| 4,400            | 8,750    | 2,600                     | 850             | 2,210            | 5,660    | 1,297              | 219             | 1,072            | 2,588    |
| 50,000           | 1,10,200 | 35,500                    | 26,520          | 42,610           | 1,04,630 | 30,007             | 17,695          | 46,103           | 93,805   |
| 15,200           | 51,800   | 19,700                    | 16,950          | 20,650           | 57,300   | 14,541             | 13,596          | 9,449            | 37,586   |
| 6,700            | 13,750   | 4,200                     | 1,000           | 1,700            | 6,900    | 2,843              | 305             | 5,290            | 8,438    |
| 5,800            | 19,500   | 8,200                     | 5,200           | 6,750            | 20,150   | 7,711              | 3,717           | 8,111            | 19,539   |
| 56,600           | 1,08,780 | 46,340                    | 27,480          | 80,100           | 1,53,820 | 12,318             | 70,320          | ...              | * 82,638 |
| 1,100            | 2,980    | 1,500                     | 1,400           | 1,900            | 4,800    | 383                | 216             | 792              | 1,391    |
| 16,100           | 50,520   | 12,900                    | 21,500          | 19,200           | 53,600   | 16,919             | 21,036          | 11,384           | 49,339   |
| 17,200           | 42,900   | 9,800                     | 16,300          | 17,770           | 43,870   | 11,835             | 13,767          | 14,844           | 40,446   |
| 24,000           | 71,380   | 16,600                    | 31,280          | 21,650           | 69,530   | 15,595             | 32,124          | 22,302           | 70,021   |
| 1,42,700         | 3,61,610 | 1,19,140                  | 1,21,110        | 1,69,720         | 4,09,970 | 82,145             | 1,55,081        | 72,172           | 3,09,398 |
| 300              | 2,030    | 500                       | 700             | 450              | 1,650    | 908                | 234             | 159              | 1,301    |
| 4,900            | 8,380    | 2,360                     | 1,200           | 5,310            | 8,870    | 8,428              | 672             | 5,645            | 14,745   |
| 5,200            | 10,410   | 2,860                     | 1,900           | 5,760            | 10,520   | 9,336              | 906             | 5,804            | 16,046   |

since reported.



## EXPENDI

## DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 11B.—FOREST.—

|                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |          |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| SUMMARY.       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
|                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| SALARIES       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,15,400                  | 1,21,800        | 1,14,200         | 3,51,400 |
| ESTABLISHMENTS | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,01,000                  | 1,22,800        | 1,15,000         | 3,38,800 |
| ALLOWANCES     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45,200                    | 47,400          | 41,800           | 1,34,400 |
| CONTINGENCIES  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 16,400                    | 16,000          | 15,000           | 47,400   |
| TOTAL          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2,78,000                  | 3,08,000        | 2,86,000         | 8,72,000 |

|                                                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
|                                                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| DETAILS.                                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| SALARIES.                                                                                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| (a) Conservators—                                                                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 1st Grade (1,600)                                                                                 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 19,200                    | ...             | ...              | 19,200   |
| 2nd " (1,350)                                                                                     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 16,200                    | ...             | ...              | 16,200   |
| 3rd " (1,100)                                                                                     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | 13,200           | 13,200   |
| (b) Superior Officers—                                                                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Deputy Conservators—                                                                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 1st Grade (900)                                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 10,800                    | ...             | 21,600           | 32,400   |
| 2nd " (800)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | 28,800          | 9,600            | 38,400   |
| 3rd " (650)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 23,400                    | 7,800           | 23,400           | 54,600   |
| 4th " (550)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6,600                     | 26,400          | 13,200           | 46,200   |
| Assistant Conservators—                                                                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 1st Grade (450)                                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 10,800                    | 10,800          | 5,400            | 27,000   |
| 2nd " (350)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8,400                     | 4,200           | 8,400            | 21,000   |
| Special Forest Settlement Officers (500)                                                          | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 12,000                    | 9,000           | 9,000            | 30,000   |
| Extra Assistant Conservators—                                                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 1st Grade (350) Local Allowance (50)                                                              | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,800                     | 4,200           | ...              | 9,000    |
| 2nd " (300) do. do.                                                                               | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 3,600                     | 7,800           | ...              | 11,400   |
| 3rd " (250)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6,000                     | ...             | 3,000            | 9,000    |
| 4th " (200)                                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | 4,800           | 2,400            | 7,200    |
| Exchange Compensation Allowance                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,400                     | 7,800           | 8,700            | 23,900   |
| Deputation and Special Allowance                                                                  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,10,000                  | 1,30,800        | 1,17,900         | 3,58,700 |
| Deduct—Probable Savings                                                                           | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,400                     | 4,600           | 3,500            | 13,500   |
| TOTAL, SALARIES                                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,15,400                  | 1,21,800        | 1,14,200         | 3,51,400 |
| ESTABLISHMENT.                                                                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| (c) Subordinate Forest and Depot Estt.—                                                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Rangers 7 (150), 9 (125), 13 (100), 17 (80), 22 (60), 38 (50)                                     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 29,940                    | 35,820          | 30,900           | 96,660   |
| Deputy Rangers 20 (40), 20 (35), 20 (30)                                                          | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,440                     | 9,300           | 8,460            | 25,200   |
| Foresters 5 (25), 54 (20), 80 (15)                                                                | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8,820                     | 10,200          | 9,840            | 28,860   |
| Forest Guards 50 (12), 75 (10), 140 (9), 715 (8)                                                  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 29,124                    | 40,032          | 30,804           | 99,960   |
| Temporary Establishment—                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Rangers                                                                                           | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| Deputy Rangers                                                                                    | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| Foresters                                                                                         | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| Forest Guards                                                                                     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| (d) Office Establishment—                                                                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Clerks (125), 2 (100), (70), 20 (50), 6 (40), 15 (35), 5 (30), 23 (25), 24 (20), 23 (15), 26 (12) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 13,260                    | 16,956          | 18,048           | 48,264   |
| Servants 9 (10), 2 (9), 52 (8), 54 (7), 83 (6)                                                    | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,820                     | 5,712           | 5,268            | 16,800   |
| Forest Settlement Officers' Establishments—                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 15 Clerks 5 (50), 5 (25), 5 (20)                                                                  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,008                     | 3,006           | 3,006            | 10,020   |
| 40 Servants 5 (14), 5 (11), 25 (8), 5 (7)                                                         | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| Forest Establishment in Board's Office—                                                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Permanent Establishment—                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 1 Assistant 250                                                                                   | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,000                     | 1,000           | 1,000            | 3,000    |
| 10 Clerks (125), (70), (60), (50), (35), (30), 2 (25), 2 (15)                                     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,800                     | 1,800           | 1,800            | 5,400    |
| 6 Servants 2 (10), (8), 2 (7), (5)                                                                | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 188                       | 188             | 188              | 564      |
| Temporary Establishment—                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| 4 Clerks (75), 2 (35), (20)                                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 660                       | 660             | 660              | 1,980    |
| For Temporary Office Establishments entertained in Districts—                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                 |                  |          |
| Clerks 5 (25), 6 (20), 37 (15), 14 (12)                                                           | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,304                     | 2,232           | 4,080            | 11,616   |
| Servants 5 (8), 28 (7), 27 (6), 5 (5), 2 (4)                                                      | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,176                     | 1,332           | 2,664            | 5,172    |
| Total                                                                                             | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,08,540                  | 1,28,238        | 1,16,718         | 3,53,496 |
| Deduct—Probable Savings                                                                           | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,540                     | 5,438           | 1,718            | 14,696   |
| TOTAL, ESTABLISHMENTS                                                                             | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,01,000                  | 1,22,800        | 1,15,000         | 3,38,800 |

## TURE.

## B.—Establishments.

| REVISED ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | ACCOUNTS, 1896-97. |                 |                  |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| 1,08,000                   | 1,12,500        | 1,11,500         | 3,32,000 | 1,19,700                  | 1,29,300        | 1,16,180         | 3,65,180 | 1,04,390           | 1,23,463        | 1,14,716         | 3,42,569 |
| 95,900                     | 1,09,800        | 1,06,000         | 3,11,700 | 72,200                    | 90,400          | 94,920           | 2,57,520 | 70,558             | 87,803          | 90,597           | 2,48,958 |
| 41,200                     | 43,000          | 40,500           | 1,24,700 | 41,600                    | 44,700          | 39,700           | 1,26,000 | 38,568             | 38,329          | 38,897           | 1,15,794 |
| 15,900                     | 16,200          | 14,000           | 46,100   | 13,800                    | 15,800          | 14,200           | 43,800   | 15,570             | 14,877          | 14,023           | 44,470   |
| 2,61,000                   | 2,81,500        | 2,72,000         | 8,14,500 | 2,47,300                  | 2,80,200        | 2,65,000         | 7,92,500 | 2,29,086           | 2,64,472        | 2,58,233         | 7,51,791 |
|                            |                 |                  |          |                           |                 |                  |          |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 16,200                     | 19,200          | 13,300           | 48,700   | ...                       | 19,200          | ...              | 19,200   | 16,200             | 19,200          | 13,200           | 48,600   |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 16,200                    | ...             | 16,200           |          |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | ...                       | 13,200          | 13,200           |          |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 84,000                     | 85,000          | 88,500           | 2,57,500 | 10,800                    | ...             | 21,600           | 32,400   | 78,813             | 93,940          | 89,547           | 2,62,300 |
|                            |                 |                  |          | ...                       | 28,800          | 9,600            | 38,400   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 23,400                    | 15,600          | 15,600           | 54,600   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 19,900                    | 13,200          | 13,200           | 46,200   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 10,800                    | 16,200          | ...              | 27,000   |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 7,800                      | 8,300           | 9,700            | 25,800   | 4,200                     | 8,400           | 12,600           | 25,200   | 9,377              | 10,323          | 11,969           | 31,669   |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 12,000                    | 9,000           | 9,000            | 30,000   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 4,800                     | 4,200           | ...              | 9,000    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 3,600                     | 7,200           | ...              | 10,800   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 6,000                     | ...             | 3,000            | 9,000    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | ...                       | 4,800           | 2,400            | 7,200    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 9,461                     | 9,545           | 9,880            | 28,886   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 1,21,061                  | 1,36,145        | 1,10,080         | 3,67,286 |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 3,600                     | 4,700           | 6,100            | 14,400   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 1,24,661                  | 1,40,845        | 1,16,180         | 3,81,686 |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 4,961                     | 11,545          | ...              | 16,506   |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 1,08,000                   | 1,12,500        | 1,11,500         | 3,32,000 | 1,19,700                  | 1,29,300        | 1,16,180         | 3,65,180 | 1,04,390           | 1,23,463        | 1,14,716         | 3,42,569 |
|                            |                 |                  |          |                           |                 |                  |          |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 63,400                     | 77,000          | 70,600           | 2,11,000 | 12,660                    | 17,880          | 21,060           | 51,600   | 40,785             | 56,567          | 56,623           | 1,53,975 |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 4,440                     | 9,480           | 12,360           | 26,280   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 5,160                     | 5,700           | 4,800            | 15,660   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 17,868                    | 25,656          | 19,920           | 63,444   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 2,460                     | 1,704           | 3,600            | 7,764    |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 32,500                     | 32,800          | 35,400           | 1,00,700 | 12,960                    | 16,956          | 17,748           | 47,664   | 29,773             | 31,236          | 33,974           | 94,983   |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 5,820                     | 5,712           | 5,268            | 16,800   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 4,008                     | 3,000           | 3,012            | 10,020   |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 1,000                     | 1,000           | 1,000            | 3,000    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 1,800                     | 1,800           | 1,800            | 5,400    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 188                       | 188             | 188              | 564      |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 660                       | 660             | 660              | 1,980    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 3,732                     | 1,788           | 3,240            | 8,760    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 840                       | 1,344           | 1,836            | 4,020    |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 73,596                    | 92,868          | 96,492           | 2,62,956 |                    |                 |                  |          |
|                            |                 |                  |          | 1,396                     | 2,468           | 1,572            | 5,436    |                    |                 |                  |          |
| 95,900                     | 1,09,800        | 1,06,000         | 3,11,700 | 72,200                    | 90,400          | 94,920           | 2,57,520 | 70,558             | 87,803          | 90,597           | 2,48,958 |



## EXPENDI

## DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 11B.—FOREST—

|                       |                                                           | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| ALLOWANCES.           |                                                           | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| <i>Allowances—</i>    | Travelling Allowance—                                     | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
|                       | (a) Conservators . . . . .                                | 3,500                     | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,500    |
|                       | (b) Superior Officers . . . . .                           | 19,700                    | 18,400          | 15,700           | 53,800   |
|                       | (c) Subordinate Forest and Depot Establishments . . . . . | 15,000                    | 20,500          | 18,300           | 53,800   |
|                       | (d) Office Establishments . . . . .                       | 7,000                     | 5,500           | 4,800            | 17,300   |
|                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCES . . . . .                                | 45,200                    | 47,400          | 41,800           | 1,34,400 |
| CONTINGENCIES.        |                                                           |                           |                 |                  |          |
| <i>Contingencies—</i> | (a) Stationery . . . . .                                  | 50                        | ...             | ...              | 50       |
|                       | (b) Carriage of Tents . . . . .                           | 300                       | 800             | 100              | 1,200    |
|                       | (c) Rents, Rates and Taxes . . . . .                      | 1,400                     | 625             | 720              | 2,745    |
|                       | (d) Official Postage . . . . .                            | 5,650                     | 5,590           | 4,500            | 15,740   |
|                       | (e) Service Telegrams . . . . .                           | 700                       | 855             | 500              | 2,055    |
|                       | (f) Sundries . . . . .                                    | 8,300                     | 8,130           | 9,180            | 25,610   |
|                       | TOTAL CONTINGENCIES . . . . .                             | 16,400                    | 16,000          | 15,000           | 47,400   |

## TURE.

## B.—Establishments—contd.

| Revised Estimate, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | Accounts, 1896-97. |                 |                  |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| 3,000                      | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,000    | 3,500                     | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,500    | 2,593              | 3,189           | 2,473            | 8,255    |
| 18,000                     | 18,000          | 15,800           | 51,800   | 19,100                    | 19,500          | 16,100           | 54,700   | 17,658             | 16,010          | 15,258           | 48,926   |
| 13,500                     | 17,000          | 17,100           | 47,600   | 13,300                    | 16,200          | 16,200           | 45,700   | 11,680             | 14,882          | 16,294           | 42,856   |
| 6,700                      | 5,000           | 4,600            | 16,300   | 5,700                     | 6,000           | 4,400            | 16,100   | 6,637              | 4,248           | 4,872            | 15,757   |
| 41,200                     | 43,000          | 40,500           | 1,24,700 | 41,600                    | 44,700          | 39,700           | 1,26,000 | 38,568             | 38,329          | 38,897           | 1,15,794 |
| 50                         | ...             | 30               | 80       | 100                       | ...             | 50               | 150      | ...                | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| 100                        | ...             | ...              | 100      | 2,900                     | 2,500           | 2,600            | 8,000    | 3,753              | 1,908           | ...              | 5,661    |
| 1,550                      | 1,100           | 650              | 3,300    | 800                       | 1,200           | 600              | 2,600    | 1,134              | 1,071           | 550              | 2,755    |
| 5,550                      | 5,305           | 4,400            | 15,255   | 5,000                     | 6,340           | 4,810            | 16,150   | 5,411              | 6,724           | 5,034            | 17,169   |
| 700                        | 475             | 630              | 1,805    | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      | ...                | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| 7,950                      | 9,320           | 8,290            | 25,560   | 5,000                     | 5,760           | 6,140            | 16,900   | 5,272              | 5,174           | 8,439            | 18,885   |
| 15,900                     | 16,200          | 14,000           | 46,100   | 13,800                    | 15,800          | 14,200           | 43,800   | 15,570             | 14,877          | 14,023           | 44,470   |



Government { 1897 } of Madras.  
REVENUE.

Recd. 16. 12 } 1897. Enclosures  
Regd. 16. 12 } Spare copies

G.O., Nos. 1050, 1050A, 15<sup>th</sup> December 1897.

# DECEMBER.

Order No. 10589/16-12-97

The estimates  
are accepted

*To*  
*The Accountant General*  
*" Revenue Dept.*  
*" Board of Rev (Land Rev)*  
*Editor's Table. - given 4.1.98*  
*Madras Forest Department.*

### Budget Estimates of the Madras Forest Department.

Reviewing the — for the year 1898-99 and the revised estimates for 1897-98.

Checked  
10/12



## GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following Proceedings of the Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Forest No. 453, dated 16th October 1897 :—

Read—docket from E. D. M. HOOPER, Esq., Acting Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, No. 158, dated 9th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—letter from E. P. POPERT, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, No. 509, dated 9th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—letter from A. W. PEET, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle, P.L. No. 14-Dir., dated 15th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Forwarding his circle budget estimate for 1898-99.

Read—Endorsement from E. P. POPERT, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, No. 563, dated 18th September 1897.

ABSTRACT.—Requesting that certain alterations may be made in the revised estimate.

Resolution—Forest No. 453, dated 16th October 1897.

The Board resolves to submit the budget estimates of receipts and charges of the Forest Department for 1898-99.

2. The subjoined statement shows the revised estimates of the three circles for 1897-98 and the budget estimates for 1898-99 in comparison with the sanctioned estimates for 1897-98 and the actuals for 1896-97 :—

| Head of account and name of circle. | Actuals of 1896-97. | Budget estimate for 1897-98. | Revised estimate for 1897-98. |               | Budget estimate for 1898-99. |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                                     |                     |                              | By the Conservators.          | By the Board. | By the Conservators.         | By the Board. |
| Receipts—                           | RS.                 | RS.                          | RS.                           | RS.           | RS.                          | RS.           |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 7,09,249            | 7,58,000                     | 6,45,000                      | 6,45,000      | 7,40,000                     | 7,40,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 10,03,676           | 9,35,000                     | 8,82,000                      | 8,82,000      | 9,51,500                     | 9,51,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 5,90,403            | 6,80,000                     | 7,22,000                      | 7,22,000      | 6,60,000                     | 6,60,000      |
| Total ..                            | 23,03,328           | 23,73,000                    | 22,49,000                     | 22,49,000     | 23,51,500                    | 23,51,500     |
| Charges—                            |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| A. Conservancy and Works—           |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 1,94,856            | 2,48,300                     | 2,60,000                      | 2,42,300      | 2,74,000                     | 2,91,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 2,37,173            | 2,80,800                     | 2,69,000                      | 2,65,000      | 2,21,250                     | 2,56,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 2,67,837            | 4,03,400                     | 3,93,700                      | 3,95,200      | 3,12,000                     | 3,65,000      |
| Total ..                            | 6,99,866            | 9,32,500                     | 9,22,700                      | 9,02,500      | 8,07,250                     | 9,12,500      |
| (a) + 84,000                        |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| B. Establishments—                  |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 2,29,086            | 2,47,300                     | 2,66,700                      | 2,61,000      | 2,90,000                     | 2,78,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 2,64,472            | 2,80,200                     | 2,82,000                      | 2,81,500      | 3,05,500                     | 3,08,000      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 2,58,233            | 2,65,000                     | 2,91,000                      | 2,72,000      | 3,21,000                     | 2,86,000      |
| Total ..                            | 7,51,791            | 7,92,500                     | 8,39,700                      | 8,14,500      | 9,16,500                     | 8,72,000      |
| Totals of A and B ..                |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | 4,23,942            | 4,95,600                     | 5,26,700                      | 5,03,300      | 5,64,000                     | 5,69,000      |
| Central Circle .. ..                | 5,01,645            | 5,61,000                     | 5,51,000                      | 5,46,500      | 5,26,750                     | 5,64,500      |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | 5,26,070            | 6,68,400                     | 6,84,700                      | 6,67,200      | 6,33,000                     | 6,51,000      |
| Total ..                            | 14,51,657           | 17,25,000                    | 17,62,400                     | 17,17,000     | 17,23,750                    | 17,84,500     |
| (a) + 84,000                        |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Surplus or Deficit—                 |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |
| Northern Circle .. ..               | + 2,85,307          | + 2,62,400                   | + 1,18,300                    | + 1,41,700    | + 1,76,000                   | + 1,71,000    |
| Central Circle .. ..                | + 5,02,031          | + 3,74,000                   | + 3,31,000                    | + 3,35,500    | + 4,24,750                   | + 3,87,000    |
| Southern Circle .. ..               | + 64,333            | + 11,600                     | + 37,300                      | + 54,800      | + 27,000                     | + 9,000       |
| Total ..                            | + 8,51,671          | + 6,48,000                   | + 4,86,600                    | + 5,32,000    | + 6,27,750                   | + 5,67,000    |
| (a) — 84,000                        |                     |                              |                               |               |                              |               |

(a) Represents the approximate cost of the Survey of India. The amount has not yet been apportioned to the several circles.

3. The actuals of 1896-97.—The variations in the actuals of 1896-97 as compared with the estimates for that year and the actuals of 1895-96 are explained in the memoranda appended to these Proceedings.

4. The revised estimates of 1897-98.—According to the Board's revised estimate of receipts and charges a surplus revenue of Rs. 5,32,000 is anticipated for the year 1897-98 against Rs. 7,67,671 in the previous year.

5. The total revised estimate of receipts for the Presidency as proposed by the Conservators of Forests and accepted by the Board is less than the sanctioned budget estimate for the year and the actuals of the previous year by Rs. 1,24,000 and Rs. 54,328 respectively.

6. The revised estimates under the several sub-heads exhibit the following variations as compared with the budget estimates :—

|                                   | RS.        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| I. (a) Timber .. ..               | + 15,220   |
| (b) Firewood .. ..                | — 66,070   |
| (c) Bamboos .. ..                 | + 1,150    |
| (d) Sandalwood .. ..              | + 12,950   |
| (e) Minor produce .. ..           | + 7,450    |
| Net variations under I ..         | — 29,300   |
| II. (a) Timber .. ..              | — 24,900   |
| (b) Firewood .. ..                | + 8,650    |
| (c) Bamboos .. ..                 | — 11,850   |
| (d) Grazing .. ..                 | — 34,800   |
| (e) Minor produce .. ..           | — 57,800   |
| Net variations under II ..        | — 1,20,700 |
| III. Confiscated drift wood .. .. | + 3,400    |
| V. Miscellaneous .. ..            | + 22,600   |

The increase under I (a) is expected to accrue mainly in the Southern Circle by the disposal of the previous year's stock of timber in Malabar, the trade having improved after the plague and famine in Bombay, while the large deficit under I (b) is anticipated in all the three circles for the following reasons :—(1) want of demand for firewood in Bellary and Kurnool owing to famine; (2) stoppage of departmental supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in Cuddapah in favour of the system of supply through contractors or middlemen; (3) short demand for fuel from the South Indian Railway in South Arcot; (4) absence of demand for firewood from the distillery in North Arcot which has commenced to burn coal; (5) non-receipt of applications for erection of sandal stills in South Canara owing to a considerable fall in the price of sandalwood oil; (6) extraction of a smaller quantity of firewood in Madura under a better regulated system of felling.

The increase under I (d) is expected from the sale of a larger quantity of sandalwood in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris and by the adjustment of the value of the wood shipped experimentally last year to the London market.

The increase under I (e) is expected in the Southern Circle from (1) the increased quantity of catechu proposed to be manufactured and sold at better rates in South Canara, (2) from the sale of gum kino collected during the past and current years in North Malabar, and (3) from the disposal of the previous year's balance of stock of gallnuts and other produce collected in North Coimbatore.

The decrease under II (a) is estimated for in the Northern Circle where the demand for timber in almost all the districts has been slack owing partly to the unfavourable state of the season and partly to the free removal of wood from unserved lands under the concession granted in rule 7 of the rules under section 26 of the Forest Act.



The increase under II (b) is expected to accrue chiefly in the Central Circle from the disposal of tree-growth on unreserved lands assigned over for permanent cultivation, while the decrease under II (c) is mainly in the Northern Circle and is due to poor demand for bamboos in Ganjam and Kurnool and the exhaustion of stock in accessible localities in Vizagapatam.

The decrease under II (d) is mainly the result of free grazing permitted temporarily in the districts affected by the famine. The large decrease under II (e) occurs principally in the Northern and Central Circles owing to the low prices offered for tangedu bark (*Cassia auriculata*) and other minor produce generally on account of bad season, which resulted also in the failure of fruit crops, &c.

The increase under head III is fully justified by the actuals of the first five months of the year and that under "V. Miscellaneous" is expected chiefly by the sale of captured young elephants in North Malabar and from the leasing of forest lands on the Anamalais for the cultivation of coffee.

7. The Board's revised estimate of charges for the Presidency both under A and B is less than the sanctioned budget estimate by Rs. 8,000, while the Conservators' revised estimates exceed the budget grant by Rs. 87,400. The Conservators have not, of course, taken into account a saving of Rs. 20,000 which the Board has ascertained from the Deputy Superintendent to be likely to accrue in the sanctioned allotment under the "Survey of India" consequent on the recent amalgamation of Nos. 9 and 19 Parties. Moreover, the Conservator, Northern Circle, has apparently overlooked the instructions of the Government of India referred to in paragraph 7 of Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 482, dated 16th October 1896, in allowing the total revised estimate for his circle under expenditure "A. Conservancy and Works" to exceed the sanctioned allotment by Rs. 11,700. The Conservator's figures of the revised estimate under A. for the Northern Circle have accordingly been amended by the Board as shown below with reference to past actuals, &c.:—

| Budget sub-head.           | District. | Amount.<br>RS. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| VII. (a) Roads and bridges | Kurnool   | 6,000          |
| Do.                        | Kistna    | 2,000          |
| (b) Buildings              | "         | 1,500          |
| (c) Other works            | "         | 500            |
| VIII. (a) Demarcation      | "         | 1,000          |
| (g) Other works            | "         | 500            |
| IX. Miscellaneous          | Anantapur | 200            |
| Total                      |           | 11,700         |

In the Southern Circle, Rs. 11,500 representing the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen has been struck off from the Conservator's revised estimate under B and added to the Board's revised estimate under "A. Charges" as shown in the margin, the Board having decided to debit the cost of the establishment in question to the latter head as in the other two circles, instead of to B as proposed by the Conservator. The estimated saving of Rs. 20,000 in the sanctioned allotment under VIII (c) (2) Survey of India has been apportioned as under:—

|                           | RS.    |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Northern Circle—direction | 6,000  |
| Central " "               | 4,000  |
| Southern " "              | 10,000 |

The net result of the Board's alterations has therefore been that the Conservators' revised estimate under "A. Conservancy and Works" has been cut down by Rs. 20,200.

8. The Board's revised estimate of "A. Charges" exhibits the following variations as compared with the sanctioned estimate of the year:—

|                                                  | RS.      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency     | 32,600   |
| II, III & V. ...                                 | + 1,000  |
| VI. Live and dead stock                          | + 12,500 |
| VII. Communications and buildings                | + 12,570 |
| VIII. Organization, Improvement, &c., of forests | 23,360   |
| IX. Miscellaneous                                | 110      |
| Total                                            | 30,000   |

The decrease under I is the result mainly of variations under the corresponding head of receipts. The increase under VI occurs principally in the Southern Circle in connection with elephant-capturing operations in North Malabar and the importation of machinery for South Coimbatore. The increase under VII is chiefly for the completion of building works left unfinished in the Southern Circle at the close of the previous year and for improvements and additions proposed to be made to buildings in several districts. The decrease under VIII is expected to accrue mainly under C. (2) "Survey of India."

9. Under "B. Establishments" the Conservators' estimates have been cut down by the Board by Rs. 25,200. Of this sum Rs. 11,500 represents the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen, &c., in the Southern Circle transferred to "A. Conservancy and Works" as explained in paragraph 7 *supra*. The remaining Rs. 13,700 have been struck off under the following heads:—

|               | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Salaries      | 2,000            | 200             | 7,500            | 9,500  |
| Allowances    | 3,700            | 300             | ..               | 3,900  |
| Contingencies | ..               | 300             | ..               | 300    |
| Total         | 5,700            | 500             | 7,500            | 13,700 |

Under "Salaries" the Conservator, Northern Circle, has over-estimated acting allowances in the case of certain officers. Hence the reduction. In the Southern Circle the savings consequent on the extension of furlough granted to Mr. Cherry and the absence of Mr. Porter on furlough have been allowed for by the Board. The reduction under "Travelling Allowances" in the Northern Circle has been made with reference to past year's actuals.

10. The Board's revised estimate under "B. Establishments" compared with the sanctioned estimate shows a net increase of Rs. 22,000 as noted in the margin. The savings under "Salaries" are expected principally from the absence on long leave to Europe of a larger number of officers than was anticipated at the time of preparing the budget. They are also due partly to the vacancy in the last grade of Deputy Conservators caused by the retirement of Mr. J. H. B. Brougham not having been filled up and to the services of Mr. Foulkes having been lent to the Cochin Government during a portion of the year. The reorganization of the subordinate forest service chiefly accounts for the increase under "Establishments". The increase of about Rs. 4,000 under "Office establishment" is on account of Range clerks and peons sanctioned for certain ranges pending the reorganization of office establishments, and for an additional clerk sanctioned for each of the offices of the Conservators of Forests, Northern and Southern

|               | RS.      |
|---------------|----------|
| Salaries      | 33,180   |
| Establishment | + 54,180 |
| Allowances    | 1,300    |
| Contingencies | + 2,300  |
| Net result    | + 22,000 |



Circles. The decrease under "Allowances" is the result of savings expected under "Conservators" and "Superior officers", which are however partly counterbalanced by an increase under the other two heads. The variations are due mainly to the causes explained above under "Salaries" and "Establishments". The increase under "Contingencies" is chiefly for supplying uniforms, &c., to the newly appointed forest guards under the reorganization scheme.

11. Under "Refunds" the Conservators' revised estimates approximate the sanctioned budget estimate and have been accepted by the Board.

12. *The Budget Estimates of 1898-99—Receipts.*—The Conservators' estimates are accepted. The total receipts for the Presidency exceed the revised estimates for the current year by Rs. 1,02,500, the variations under the several sub-heads being as under:—

I. Timber, &c., removed by Government Agency—

|                                   | Rs.    |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| (a) Timber .. .. .                | 51,000 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. . | 38,600 |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .               | 750    |
| (d) Sandalwood .. .. .            | 19,200 |
| (e) Minor produce .. .. .         | 550    |

Net variation under I ... — 1,09,000

II. Timber, &c., removed by purchasers—

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| (a) Timber .. .. .                | 26,400 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. . | 44,250 |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .               | 12,300 |
| (d) Grazing .. .. .               | 81,100 |
| (e) Minor produce .. .. .         | 63,400 |

Net variation under II ... + 2,27,450

III. Confiscated drift wood .. .. . 3,320

V. Miscellaneous .. .. . 12,630

The decrease under I (a) is budgeted for in South Malabar of the Southern Circle where a smaller quantity of teak saplings will remain for sale next year if the old stock is disposed of during the current year as calculated in the revised estimate. The decrease under I (b) is anticipated in the Central Circle in consequence of the arrangements contemplated in Salem for the supply of railway fuel through contractors or middlemen, instead of by departmental agency. The decrease under I (d) occurs in the Central and Southern Circles as the quantity of sandalwood proposed to be cut and sold next year will not be very large, and no old stock will remain for sale in the Southern Circle.

The increase under II (a) is expected to accrue in several districts of the Northern Circle and in Cuddapah and Salem of the Central Circle. The increase in the first named circle is slightly in excess of the actuals of the past year and is not much to look for with increased supervision and better season. The estimate of the Conservator, Central Circle, is much below the actuals of the past year and may be safely accepted.

The increase under II (b) is anticipated chiefly in the Central Circle and to a smaller extent in the other two circles.

The proposed supply of railway fuel in Salem through contractors justifies the increase in the Central Circle. The increase in the Northern Circle is spread over almost all the districts of the circle and that in the Southern Circle is expected from babul growth on tank-beds in Madura. The increase under II (c) is budgeted for in all the circles and is supported by the actuals of the past year.

The increase under II (d) is expected mainly in the Northern and Central Circles and is not much above the actuals of the past year during which no concession of free grazing in the reserves was necessary as in the current year.

The increase under II (e) is estimated for chiefly in the Central Circle and to a smaller extent in the Northern Circle. The crop and prices of tangedu bark and other minor produce are expected to improve with the improvement in the season. Hence the increased estimates are allowed to stand.

The budget estimate under III has been fixed with reference to the actuals of the past year.

The decrease under V occurs mainly in the Southern Circle where the large revenue expected during the current year from Anamalai leases cannot be realized next year.

13. In paragraph 3 of Government Order, Mis. No. 4405, Revenue, dated 23rd August 1897, the attention of the Board was drawn to paragraph 6 of Government Order, No. 602, Financial, dated 2nd idem, requiring that the causes of the steady annual increases under forest receipts should be scrutinized when the budget estimates for the ensuing year were submitted. The following statement exhibits the actuals of the past five years and the revised and budget estimates for the current and ensuing years under the several heads of receipts:—

STATEMENT showing the actual receipts from 1892-93 to 1896-97, and the revised and budget estimates for the current and ensuing years, respectively.

| Budget head.                                | Actuals of 1892-93. | Actuals of 1893-94. | Actuals of 1894-95. | Actuals of 1895-96. | Actuals of 1896-97. | Revised estimate for 1897-98. | Budget estimate for 1898-99. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| I. (a) Timber .. .. .                       | Rs. 1,51,438        | Rs. 2,11,225        | Rs. 1,90,430        | Rs. 1,58,484        | Rs. 1,72,015        | Rs. 2,84,400                  | Rs. 2,33,400                 |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. .           | 1,09,572            | 1,29,308            | 1,33,880            | 1,67,563            | 1,79,683            | 2,05,600                      | 1,67,000                     |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .                         | 4,003               | 2,204               | 3,097               | 2,610               | 8,737               | 9,600                         | 8,850                        |
| (d) Sandalwood .. .. .                      | 19,165              | 40,083              | 34,993              | 29,621              | 12,321              | 32,200                        | 13,000                       |
| (e) Grass and other minor produce .. .. .   | 46,304              | 22,802              | 19,881              | 21,778              | 26,261              | 43,300                        | 43,850                       |
| Total .. .. .                               | 3,30,482            | 4,05,622            | 3,82,281            | 3,80,066            | 3,98,417            | 5,75,100                      | 4,66,100                     |
| II. (a) Timber .. .. .                      | 2,07,943            | 3,15,038            | 2,06,422            | 2,33,342            | 2,68,427            | 2,23,000                      | 2,49,400                     |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal .. .. .           | 2,48,634            | 2,47,460            | 2,60,508            | 3,03,667            | 2,95,990            | 2,84,700                      | 3,28,950                     |
| (c) Bamboos .. .. .                         | 1,36,603            | 1,68,147            | 1,82,499            | 1,90,471            | 1,94,731            | 1,81,900                      | 1,94,200                     |
| (d) Grazing and fodder grass .. .. .        | 1,75,589            | 2,63,257            | 3,13,322            | 3,35,323            | 3,93,340            | 3,38,800                      | 4,19,900                     |
| (e) Other minor produce .. .. .             | 4,12,318            | 4,73,487            | 4,50,589            | 5,90,897            | 6,13,817            | 5,16,400                      | 5,79,800                     |
| Total .. .. .                               | 11,81,087           | 14,67,389           | 14,13,340           | 16,53,700           | 17,68,305           | 15,44,800                     | 17,72,250                    |
| III. Confiscated drift and waifwood .. .. . | 10,084              | 12,870              | 12,269              | 11,920              | 10,448              | 13,800                        | 10,480                       |
| V. Miscellaneous .. .. .                    | 55,559              | 61,301              | 86,139              | 64,892              | 1,26,158            | 1,15,300                      | 1,02,670                     |
| Total Receipts .. .. .                      | 15,77,212           | 19,47,182           | 18,94,029           | 21,10,568           | 23,03,328           | 22,49,000                     | 23,51,500                    |

The Conservator, Southern Circle, reports that there has been no noteworthy advance either in the total or under any sub-head in his circle. As regards the revenue under I (a) the Conservator, Central Circle, states: "With the full establishment a development of the local timber trade should take place and the department undertake the supply of local timber. This will increase the receipts under I (a)." The revenue under I (b) depends mainly upon the supply of fuel to railways. There is not much prospect of increased revenue under this head, as, with the more extensive use of coal, the demand for firewood will diminish considerably; while the receipts under I (c) and (e) may be expected to improve steadily by the gradual extension of departmental operations in districts or tracts in which such operations cannot conveniently be superseded by private extraction. No expansion of revenue under I (d) can be expected for sometime to come, as it is proposed to confine felling operations to sandal trees on unreserved lands. The abnormal rise in the revenue under II (a) during 1893-94 is due to a sum of Rs. 88,000, received as an advance for the supply of railway sleepers in the Northern Circle having been included in the receipts of the year, while the timber was supplied subsequently. Much of the revenue under this head, particularly in the Central Circle, depends on the amounts collected as the value of timber on



unreserved lands taken up on "darkhast" for cultivation. All that can be expected in future years is that the probable fall in the "darkhast" revenue may be made up by developing the extraction of timber for local requirements.

With reference to receipts under II (b) the Conservator, Central Circle, classifies the main sources of revenue under the following heads:—

- (a) Revenue collected by civil authorities for wood (classed as fuel) upon lands taken up on "darkhast."
- (b) Sale of coupes to contractors, chiefly for supply of railway fuel.
- (c) Locally-sold coupes to meet demand of neighbouring towns and villages.
- (d) Fuel and charcoal extracted under cover of permits.

No appreciable increase can be expected under classes (a) and (b) for reasons already given, but the revenue under (c) and (d) will expand gradually.

The revenue under II (c) may be said to have reached its maximum. It will be too much to calculate upon any further increase.

The revenue under II (d) and (e) has shown progressive advancement. The remarks of the Conservator, Northern and Central Circles, with reference to these items are extracted below for the information of Government. The Conservator, Northern Circle, writes in regard to grazing:—

It (the increase) is due to more systematic arrangements, the revenue being doubled since 1891-92. The lead in this was taken by Kistna, but there have been improvements in some of the other districts due to rendering the purchase of grazing licenses more easy and doing away with a number of make-believe closed reserves, in which the rule was illicit grazing tempered by pound fees and fines. Reserves which cannot be effectually closed have been thrown open to grazing on payment.

The Conservator, Central Circle, writes:—

II (d) *Grazing*.—This revenue has increased by leaps and bounds during the last three years. The principal reasons have been that more attention has been devoted to its collection, and improved methods have been adopted. I do not think, for the present, it is capable of much expansion; with the increased establishment an addition of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000 may be expected for the next 3 or 4 years.

The Conservator, Northern Circle, writes:—

Under "minor produce" the chief increase has been from sales of tangedu bark (*Cassia auriculata*) and from revenue from date and palmyra trees. In Bellary the re-arrangement of the tangedu leases brought in an extra revenue of Rs. 39,000 in 1895-96 and 1896-97, and the increase was very large also in Anantapur.

In Kurnool, revenue from date trees yielded Rs. 25,000 in 1894-95, and in Bellary in 1896-97 an increase of Rs. 21,000, and in Anantapur of about Rs. 30,000. This revenue is likely to increase, as it has been introduced into Kistna only last year, and was not credited to forests during the year. Other minor produce shows an increase, because revenue is now received for the Agency tracts of Vizagapatam and attention is being paid to a similar revenue in Gódávāri, which, it is hoped, will eventually yield a substantial sum."

The Conservator, Central Circle, writes:—

II (e). This is a fluctuating source of revenue. As reservation is completed and more time can be devoted to systematic collection, a small annual increase may be expected.

The increase under V. *Miscellaneous* since 1896-97 has occurred mainly from the leasing of forest lands on the Anamalais in South Coimbatore for the cultivation of coffee.

The Board concurs in the following general remarks made by the Conservator, Central Circle:—

Generally, I do not think any material increase can be expected upon the total revenue for the next few years. The more liberal policy generally desired by Government (*vide* Government Order, No. 569, Revenue, Forest No. 118, dated 13th July 1897) and the concessions granted for free use of the produce of unreserved lands will tend to reduce the revenue. The energy and attention of the establishment must, for sometime to come, be devoted more to reforestation and improvement of the forests than to production of revenue."

### Expenditure—A. Conservancy and Works.

14. The Conservators' figures of the budget estimates will be amended as under:—

| Budget sub-head.                             | District.            | Amount added or deducted. |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                                              |                      | Rs.                       |
| <i>Northern Circle.</i>                      |                      |                           |
| (1) VII (c) Other works ...                  | Kistna ...           | — 8,000                   |
| (2) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India ...         | Direction ...        | + 35,000                  |
| (3) VIII (e) Sowing and planting ...         | Bellary ...          | — 10,000                  |
| <i>Central Circle.</i>                       |                      |                           |
| (4) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India ...         | ... ..               | + 35,000                  |
| (5) IX Miscellaneous ...                     | ... ..               | + 250                     |
| <i>Southern Circle.</i>                      |                      |                           |
| (6) II Timber, &c., removed by consumers ... | South Canara ...     | + 4,000                   |
| (7) VII (a) Roads and bridges ...            | Madura ...           | — 1,500                   |
| (8) VII (b) Buildings ...                    | Madura ...           | — 2,000                   |
| (9) VIII (c) (2) Survey of India ...         | North Malabar ...    | — 1,000                   |
|                                              | Direction ...        | + 35,000                  |
|                                              | North Malabar ...    | + 1,100                   |
|                                              | South do. ...        | + 1,000                   |
|                                              | Nilgiris ...         | + 500                     |
| (10) VIII (g) Other works ...                | North Coimbatore ... | + 6,500                   |
|                                              | South do. ...        | + 1,400                   |
|                                              | Madura ...           | + 4,000                   |
|                                              | Tinnevelly ...       | + 4,000                   |

Item No. 1.—represents one-third of the total cost of Rs. 24,000 estimated to be required for the construction of a bund along the creek from Bandur Fort to Humsaladivi. The provision in the Conservator's budget has been struck out as the Board considers that, in a case of the kind, detailed estimates and report should have been previously submitted and the sanction of competent authority duly obtained.

Item Nos. 2, 4 and 9.—The budget allotment for the current year on account of Survey of India is Rs. 1,53,820. This sum has been reduced to Rs. 1,33,780 in the revised estimate, as the Board understands that a saving of not less than Rs. 20,000 may be expected in consequence of the recent amalgamation of Nos. 9 and 19 parties. The Board expects that the cost of the amalgamated parties will not exceed Rs. 1,05,000 during 1898-99, and this amount has been apportioned equally to the three circles. The Conservators made no provision in their budgets for want of definite information.

Item No. 3.—The Collector proposes to spend Rs. 40,000 in fencing, ploughing and sowing 20,000 acres in Adóni, Alúr and Bellary taluks for fuel and fodder reserves at Rs. 2 per acre. The necessity for cultural operations on a considerable scale in these taluks has been duly explained by the Collector. The Conservator approves of the principle, but considers that the establishment may not be able to cope with the work on a large scale. He has therefore allowed only Rs. 20,000 to stand in his budget estimate. The Board is, however, of opinion that even this amount is too much to begin with, and has further curtailed it by one-half. Bellary is a paying district and should be allowed to spend on improvements. The operations will not be commenced until the sanction of the Board has been obtained on the submission of detailed estimates and report.

Item Nos. 6 and 10.—represent the cost of temporary establishment of watchmen &c., transferred from B to A for reasons explained in paragraph 7 *supra*.

Item No. 7.—As it appears from the district budget note that the question of constructing a road from Palár to Varavandi in the Kodaikánal range has yet to be fully considered, no specific provision on that account seems necessary in the budget. The amount may, if required, be conveniently met from savings.

Item No. 8.—The provision of Rs. 2,000 in Palamedu and Kanavoypatti ranges in Madura for "buildings not yet decided" has been disallowed by the Board. In North Malabar Rs. 2,000 is provided for a substantial rest-house and out-houses at



Begur. Considering the usual difficulty experienced in these parts in procuring labour it is not probable that the whole amount will be expended in one year. Hence the reduction of Rs. 1,000 by the Board.

15. The Board's budget estimate of expenditure for the Presidency under "A. Conservancy and Works" during 1898-99 exceeds its revised estimate for the current year by Rs. 10,000, the variations under the several heads being as under :—

|                                                          | RS.      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency             | + 5,960  |
| II. Timber, &c., removed by consumers, &c.               | + 6,410  |
| III. Confiscated drift, &c., wood                        | 800      |
| V. Rent of leased forests                                | 1,200    |
| VI. Live and dead stock                                  | 23,000   |
| VII. Communications and buildings                        | + 35,270 |
| VIII. Organization, improvement and extension of forests | 12,990   |
| IX. Miscellaneous                                        | + 350    |

The increase under I is estimated for in the Northern and Southern Circles mainly under extraction of timber and firewood, while that under II is justified by the increase under the corresponding head of receipts. The decrease under III is budgeted for in the Northern Circle, where it is proposed to *lease out* the collection of driftwood in Górávari, while that under V is due to a smaller amount being considered sufficient for the payment of *Kuttikanam* (stump fees) to jenmis of leased forests in South Malabar. The decrease under VI is owing to the absence of provision for any special machinery, such as that imported during this year.

The increase under VII is budgeted for in all the circles mostly under "roads" and partly under "buildings". Judging from the actuals of past years, the provision is doubtless abnormal, but it is urged that the full staff as per new scale of subordinate establishment will be at work next year and that greater progress may well be looked for.

The decrease under VIII occurs mainly under "Survey of India", the budget estimate being nearly Rs. 29,000 less than the revised estimate, but a portion of the decrease has been counterbalanced by the increased expenditure proposed under VIII (e) on account of cultural operations in Bellary.

16. *Expenditure B—Establishments.*—The Conservators' estimates have been amended as under :—

|                    | RS.     |
|--------------------|---------|
| (1) Salaries—      |         |
| Northern Circle    | 4,600   |
| Central "          | + 3,400 |
| Southern "         | 9,400   |
| Total              | 10,600  |
| (2) Establishment— |         |
| Northern Circle    | 1,900   |
| Southern "         | 25,400  |
| Total              | 27,300  |
| (3) Allowances—    |         |
| Northern Circle    | 5,500   |
| Central "          | 900     |
| Southern "         | 200     |
| Total              | 6,600   |

*Item No. 1.*—In the Northern Circle, the provision made by the Conservator under "promotion and deputation of officers" and "exchange compensation allowance" has been reduced by the Board in accordance with calculations made in its office. The Board has adopted the rate for the current quarter (1s. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.) in calculating the exchange compensation allowance in the budget estimate. In the Central Circle the Board has added Mr. Stanbrough's pay as Deputy Conservator, second grade, as he will return from furlough in August 1898. It has also provided for the promotion of an Assistant Conservator, first grade, to the vacant place in the fourth

grade of Deputy Conservators and for the local allowance to an extra Assistant Conservator, second grade. On the other hand, the Conservator's provision under "deputation and special allowance" has been reduced in accordance with calculations made in the Board's office. In the Southern Circle, the Conservator's figure under "exchange compensation allowance" has been reduced and his provision under "deputation and special allowance" and "probable savings" altered.

*Item No. 2.*—In the Northern Circle the Conservator's provision under "temporary subordinate establishment" has been struck out, as with the entertainment of the full sanctioned scale of permanent establishment, it should be unnecessary to entertain temporary establishments also. The provision made by the Conservator, Southern Circle, for the re-organization of the Range office establishments and for increasing the strength of the clerical staff of District Forest-offices has been struck out, the establishments in question having not yet been sanctioned. On the other hand, the Conservator's figure under "temporary office establishments entertained in districts" has been raised in accordance with the temporary establishment scale of the current year. The Conservator's provision on account of temporary watchmen to be employed under B. I. (c) has been transferred to A. "Conservancy and works" for the reasons explained in dealing with the revised estimate in paragraph 7 *supra*.

*Item No. 3.*—The alterations have been made mainly with reference to past actuals and the figures of the revised estimate.

17. The Board's budget estimate under "B. Establishment" for 1898-99 compared with its revised estimate for the current year exhibits an increase of Rupees 57,500 as noted below :—

|                | RS.      |
|----------------|----------|
| Salaries       | + 19,400 |
| Establishments | + 27,100 |
| Allowances     | + 9,700  |
| Contingencies  | + 1,300  |
| Total          | + 57,500 |

Fewer officers are expected to be on leave in Europe during the ensuing year than in the current year, and the vacancy in the fourth grade of Deputy Conservators will also have been filled up. Hence the increase under "Salaries." Under "Establishments," the increase is chiefly owing to the proposed introduction of the full sanctioned scale of subordinate permanent establishment under the re-organization scheme recently sanctioned. The increases under "Allowances" and "Contingencies" are accounted for by the increases under "Salaries" and "Establishments."

18. The budget estimate of charges under A and B thus exhibits an increase of Rs. 67,500 over the revised estimate of the current year.

19. Under "1. Refunds," the Conservators' budget estimates have been accepted.

20. A copy of these proceedings is forwarded to the Accountant-General for verifying the budget figures under "B. Establishments" with reference to the sanctioned scale.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) R. C. C. CARR,  
Secretary.

To the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.  
" the Accountant-General.  
" Conservators of Forests.

Copy to all Collectors, except of Madras.

" Special Forest Settlement-officers.



## APPENDICES.

STATEMENT showing the probable receipts and charges as worked out on the basis of the actuals for the first five months of 1897-98.

|                                                                                                                                       | Receipts.        |                 |                  |               | Charges.         |                 |                  |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                       | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.        | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.        |
| 1. Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.                                                                                                   | RS. 7,58,000     | RS. 9,35,000    | RS. 6,80,000     | RS. 23,73,000 | RS. 4,95,600     | RS. 5,61,000    | RS. 6,68,400     | RS. 17,25,000 |
| 2. Actuals for the first five months of 1896-97.                                                                                      | 3,28,832         | 4,38,857        | 1,79,688         | 9,47,377      | 1,61,359         | 1,99,168        | 1,90,771         | 5,51,298      |
| Actuals for the last seven months of 1896-97.                                                                                         | 3,80,417         | 5,64,819        | 4,10,715         | 13,55,951     | 2,62,583         | 3,02,477        | 3,35,299         | 9,00,359      |
| Total ..                                                                                                                              | 7,092,49         | 10,03,676       | 5,90,403         | 23,03,328     | 4,23,942         | 5,01,645        | 5,26,070         | 14,51,657     |
| 3. Actuals for the first five months of 1897-98.                                                                                      | 1,71,794         | 3,52,869        | 2,51,056         | 7,75,719      | 1,76,044         | 1,93,186        | 2,06,891         | 5,76,121      |
| Probable figures for the last seven months of 1897-98 worked out in the proportion of the corresponding actuals of the previous year. | 1,98,744         | 4,54,150        | 5,73,842         | 11,10,262     | 2,86,480         | 2,93,392        | 3,63,631         | 10,28,681     |
| Total ..                                                                                                                              | 3,70,538         | 8,07,019        | 8,24,898         | 18,85,981     | 4,62,524         | 4,86,578        | 5,70,522         | 16,04,802     |
|                                                                                                                                       | 4,12,306         | 8,46,886        | 6,02,534         | 18,61,726     | 4,22,506         | 4,63,646        | 4,96,538         | 13,82,690     |
| 4. Estimate worked out in the proportion of the actuals for the first five months of the current year.                                | 4,12,306         | 8,46,886        | 6,02,534         | 18,61,726     | 4,22,506         | 4,63,646        | 4,96,538         | 13,82,690     |
| 5. Board's revised estimate for 1897-98.                                                                                              | 6,45,000         | 8,82,000        | 7,22,000         | 22,49,000     | 5,03,800         | 5,46,500        | 6,67,200         | 17,17,000     |

STATEMENT showing the cost of temporary establishments under A. Conservancy and Works in the three circles during each of the years 1896-97, 1897-98 and 1898-99.

|                                                                                            | Northern Circle.  |                                                 |                           |                   | Central Circle.                                 |                           |                   |                                                 | Southern Circle.          |                   |                                                 |                           | Grand Total.      |                                                 |                           |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                            | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. | Accountant-General's revised estimate, 1897-98. | Budget estimate, 1898-99. | Actuals, 1896-97. |
| I. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency—                 |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Timber ..                                                                              | 1,012             | 1,509                                           | 2,350                     | 836               | 879                                             | 876                       | 2,819             | 3,106                                           | 2,976                     | 4,667             | 5,494                                           | 6,202                     | 4,667             | 5,494                                           | 6,202                     | 4,667             |
| (b) Firewood and charcoal ..                                                               | 883               | 1,175                                           | 1,650                     | 1,127             | 1,311                                           | 1,365                     | 1,588             | 1,535                                           | 1,284                     | 3,598             | 4,021                                           | 4,299                     | 3,598             | 4,021                                           | 4,299                     | 3,598             |
| (c) Bamboos ..                                                                             | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (d) Sandalwood ..                                                                          | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (e) Grass and other minor produce ..                                                       | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 1,895             | 2,684                                           | 4,000                     | 2,292             | 2,441                                           | 2,493                     | 4,787             | 5,964                                           | 5,226                     | 8,974             | 11,089                                          | 11,719                    | 8,974             | 11,089                                          | 11,719                    | 8,974             |
| Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers ..            | 40,775            | 43,634                                          | 46,300                    | 15,904            | 16,937                                          | 17,500                    | 14,282            | 16,417                                          | 13,648                    | 70,961            | 76,988                                          | 77,448                    | 70,961            | 76,988                                          | 77,448                    | 70,961            |
| III. Confiscated drift and wailwood ..                                                     | 1,067             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | 1,067             | ..                                              | ..                        | 1,067             | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| IV. Revenue from forests not managed by Government ..                                      | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| V. Rent of leased forests and payments to shareholders in forests managed by Government .. | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| VI. Live and dead stocks—                                                                  |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Purchase of cattle ..                                                                  | 1,089             | 804                                             | 1,060                     | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | 2,120             | 802                                             | 1,644                     | 2,120             | 802                                             | 1,644                     | 2,120             | 802                                             | 1,644                     | 2,120             |
| (b) Feed and keep of cattle ..                                                             | 164               | 245                                             | 260                       | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | 8,263             | 11,726                                          | 9,711                     | 9,302             | 12,530                                          | 10,771                    | 9,302             | 12,530                                          | 10,771                    | 9,302             |
| (c) Stores, tools and plant ..                                                             | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | 71                | 72                                              | 84                        | 235               | 297                                             | 334                       | 235               | 297                                             | 334                       | 235               |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 1,253             | 1,029                                           | 1,310                     | 1,262             | 1,328                                           | 1,398                     | 10,454            | 12,600                                          | 11,439                    | 11,657            | 13,529                                          | 12,749                    | 11,657            | 13,529                                          | 12,749                    | 11,657            |
| VII. Communications and buildings—                                                         |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Roads and bridges ..                                                                   | 1,943             | 2,155                                           | 3,190                     | 1,262             | 1,328                                           | 1,398                     | 294               | 509                                             | 789                       | 8,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | 8,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | 8,499             |
| (b) Buildings ..                                                                           | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (c) Other works ..                                                                         | 1,943             | 2,155                                           | 3,190                     | 1,262             | 1,328                                           | 1,398                     | 294               | 509                                             | 789                       | 8,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | 8,499             | 3,992                                           | 5,377                     | 8,499             |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 794               | 928                                             | 2,620                     | 2,005             | 1,439                                           | 1,416                     | 1,571             | 2,092                                           | ..                        | 4,870             | 4,459                                           | 4,086                     | 4,870             | 4,459                                           | 4,086                     | 4,870             |
| VIII. Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests—                                   |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |                                                 |                           |                   |
| (a) Demarcation ..                                                                         | 6,256             | 7,943                                           | 7,580                     | 8,141             | 3,232                                           | 5,100                     | 4,902             | 5,257                                           | 8,000                     | 14,299            | 16,432                                          | 20,680                    | 14,299            | 16,432                                          | 20,680                    | 14,299            |
| (b) Compensation for land and rights ..                                                    | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (c) Surveys ..                                                                             | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (d) Working plans ..                                                                       | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (e) Sowing and planting ..                                                                 | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (f) Protection from fire ..                                                                | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| (g) Other works ..                                                                         | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                | ..                                              | ..                        | ..                |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 15,211            | 16,175                                          | 18,800                    | 31,286            | 29,810                                          | 30,160                    | 19,760            | 22,024                                          | 19,040                    | 66,257            | 68,009                                          | 68,000                    | 66,257            | 68,009                                          | 68,000                    | 66,257            |
| IX. Miscellaneous ..                                                                       | 25,481            | 29,264                                          | 34,250                    | 41,768            | 39,810                                          | 42,190                    | 27,757            | 31,001                                          | 28,576                    | 95,006            | 1,00,075                                        | 1,03,016                  | 95,006            | 1,00,075                                        | 1,03,016                  | 95,006            |
| Total ..                                                                                   | 72,364            | 79,236                                          | 89,050                    | 61,226            | 60,516                                          | 63,581                    | 57,707            | 66,535                                          | 59,930                    | 1,91,297          | 2,06,337                                        | 2,12,561                  | 1,91,297          | 2,06,337                                        | 2,12,561                  | 1,91,297          |



MEMORANDUM explaining the variations between the actuals of 1896-97 and the sanctioned and revised estimates of that year and the actuals of the previous year under "IX. Forest—Receipts."

(i) Actuals of 1896-97 compared with those of 1895-96.

The revenue of 1896-97 exceeded that of 1895-96 by Rs. 1,92,760; the increase

|                 | RS.        |
|-----------------|------------|
| I ... ..        | + 18,361   |
| II ... ..       | + 1,14,605 |
| III to V ... .. | + 59,794   |
| Total ... ..    | + 1,92,760 |

having been distributed over all the budget heads as noted in the margin. The increase under head I occurred principally under "Timber" in *North* and *South Malabar* and under "Firewood" in *South Arcot* and *Salem*, and was partly counterbalanced by a decrease under "Sandalwood" in the *Nilgiris* and *North Coimbatore* due to the non-sale of that produce. The increase in *North Malabar* is explained to be due partly to the sale of the previous year's stock and partly to the adjustment during the year of the value of timber supplied in the previous year to the Ordnance Department and the Madras Railway Company; while that in *South Malabar* was in consequence of the felling operations having been expanded under the provisions of the working plan. Supply of engine fuel to railway companies mainly accounted for the increase under "Firewood" in *South Arcot* and *Salem*. The increase under this sub-head would have been very much greater, had there not been a large falling off in revenue in the districts of *Nellore* and *North Arcot*. In the first-named district, the decrease was largely due to the short delivery of fuel from the Sriharikota forests owing partly to the scarcity of labour and partly to the deepening of the canal which prevented delivery of fuel to the contractor. Low prices obtained for the casuarina also contributed to the decrease. The deficit in *North Arcot* was due to the absence of demand for fuel chiefly from the *Arcot* sugar works and partly also from the public.

2. The increase under head II was distributed over all the sub-heads except (b) "Firewood." Under (a) "Timber," the increase occurred principally in the districts of *Chingleput*, *North Arcot*, *Salem* and *Madura* consequent upon the credit to "Forests" of certain items of tree revenue hitherto credited to "Land Revenue." The net decrease and increase under "Firewood" and "Bamboos" respectively are small and do not call for any special remarks. The increase under "Grazing" (Rs. 60,000) was contributed principally by the districts of *Kurnool*, *Bellary*, *Cuddapah* and *Salem*. In *Kurnool* and *Cuddapah*, the operations were more efficiently supervised, and in the former district there was also a better demand for pasture in the hills. In *Bellary* and *Salem*, the increase arose from the levy of enhanced rates of grazing fees within the sanctioned maxima and from the large removal of grass by the Commissariat Department and the ryots in *Bellary* with a view to being stored to provide against famine. Under (c) "Other minor produce," the revenue exhibited a large increase in the districts of *Bellary*, *Anantapur*, *Nellore* and *Madura*. But this increase was to a large extent counterbalanced by heavy deficits in *Kurnool*, *Cuddapah* and *North Coimbatore*. The increase in *Bellary*, *Anantapur* and *Nellore* was due to the high prices realized from the sales of Tangedu bark (*Cassia auriculata*) and to the imposition of fees on date trees tapped for toddy in the first two districts. The increase in *Madura* resulted from the collection of arrears of revenue from the holders of cardamom leases. The decrease in *Kurnool* is attributed to the poor sales of Tangedu bark owing to a combination among the merchants; that in *Cuddapah* to the sale of minor produce in only a few firkas, the produce in all the firkas having been sold in 1895-96; while that in *North Coimbatore* to the abandonment of the leasing system which was found to work unsatisfactorily and to afford much scope for fraud.

3. The increase under "Other revenue" resulted from a larger collection of composition fees on account of forest offences and from the leasing of lands for coffee cultivation on the Anamalais in *South Coimbatore*.

(ii) Actual receipts of 1896-97 compared with the sanctioned estimates of that year.

4. The actual receipts of 1896-97 compared with the budget estimate of the year show a net increase of Rs. 2,87,328 as noted in the margin.

|                   | RS.        |
|-------------------|------------|
| I ... ..          | — 1,19,583 |
| II ... ..         | + 3,41,805 |
| III to V ... ..   | + 65,606   |
| Net result ... .. | + 2,87,328 |

5. Under head I, the actuals fell short of the budget estimate under all the sub-heads except (e) "Minor produce." Under (a) "Timber" there was a deficit in almost all the districts of the *Central* and *Southern Circles*, notably in *Salem*, *South Canara*, *North* and *South Malabar* and *South Coimbatore*. The deficit in *Salem* was due to the failure of the project to supply wooden props to the Kolar gold mines. The decrease in *South Canara* and *North* and *South Malabar* was due to slack demand on the west coast owing to the prevalence of the plague in Bombay; while that in *South Coimbatore* was due to smaller quantity of teak, fit for felling, found available in the Anamalai forests.

Under (b) "Firewood," the decrease occurred mainly in the *Southern Circle* and was partly counterbalanced by an increase in the *Central Circle*. Absence of demand chiefly accounted for the decrease in the *Southern Circle*. The increase in the *Central Circle* was contributed by *Salem* and *South Arcot* and was due to the cause already explained in comparing the actuals of the year with those of the previous year (*vide* paragraph 1 *supra*).

The decrease under (c) "Bamboos" is small and calls for no remark.

The deficit under (d) "Sandalwood" was due to the non-extraction of that produce in *North Arcot*, *Nilgiris* and *North Coimbatore*. Owing to the prevalence of the plague and famine in Bombay—the chief sandalwood market—it is reported that there was not sufficient demand for the produce at remunerative rates.

Under (e) "Minor produce," the revenue showed an increase of about Rs. 16,000 in the *Southern Circle*, which was partly counterbalanced by decreases in the other two circles. The increase in the *Southern Circle* was due chiefly to the introduction of the system of departmental collection of minor produce in *North* and *South Coimbatore* and to the manufacture of a larger quantity of catechu in *South Canara* where unusually high rates were obtained for that article. The decrease in the other circles resulted from the cessation of departmental collections in *Ganjām*, *Gōdāvari*, *Bellary* and *Nellore* owing to famine and to the Commissariat Department in *Bellary* having made their own arrangements to remove the required quantity of grass under permits.

6. The increase under head II was distributed over all the sub-heads. Under (a) "Timber," it was due chiefly to the credit to "Forests" of certain items of tree revenue previously credited to "Land Revenue" in the districts of *Gōdāvari*, *Nellore*, *Chingleput*, *North Arcot*, *Salem* and *Madura*. Large removals of timber by purchasers in *Gōdāvari*, *Nellore*, *South Coimbatore* and *Tinnevely* also partly contributed to the increase.

Under (b) "Firewood," there was a large increase in the districts of *North Arcot*, *Trichinopoly*, *Tanjore* and *North Coimbatore*; but this was partly counterbalanced by heavy deficits in *Kistna* and *Salem*. The increase in *North Arcot* is attributed to the increased demand for coupes for the supply of fuel to railways. In *Trichinopoly*, the increase resulted partly from the transfer to the sub-head II (b) of revenue from trees on darkhast lands formerly credited to II (a) and partly from the sale of the large number of trees blown down by the heavy floods of July 1896 and from the sale of trees on certain reserved lands which were abandoned. In *Tanjore*, the credit to "Forests," instead of to Land Revenue as in previous years, of revenue from the sale of trees on unreserved lands contributed to the increase. In *North Coimbatore*, the



increased receipts were obtained by the sale of karuvelan or babul trees (*Acacia arabica*) on the padugais of the Cauvery river. The large deficit in *Kistna* is said to have been due to the impoverished condition of the people who used twigs for firewood; while that in *Salem* is attributed to the period of contract for most of the coupes in the Tiruppattūr range sold and paid for in 1895-96, having extended over the year 1896-97, and to supplies to the Madras Railway Company having been made direct by departmental agency instead of through contractors.

The increase under (c) "Bamboos" arose from a better demand for the produce in *Góddavari*, *North Arcot* and *Salem*.

Under (d) "Grazing and fodder grass," the increase was contributed mostly by the districts of the *Central Circle* and partly by those of the *Northern Circle*. In the *Central Circle*, the increase is reported to have resulted from more efficient supervision in the *Cuddapah* district and from the raising of grazing fees to three-fourths of the maximum rates in the districts of *Nellore*, *South Arcot* and *Salem*. The increase in the *Northern Circle* occurred in the districts of *Kurnool* and *Bellary* and was due to the causes already explained in paragraph 2 *supra*. There was a deficit of about Rupees 9,000 under this head in the *Kistna* district owing to the concessions granted in the matter of free grazing and free removal of grass and leaves during the floods of 1896 and during famine in the beginning of 1897.

The total revenue under (e) "Other minor produce" largely exceeded the budget estimate notwithstanding heavy deficits in the districts of *Kurnool*, *South Arcot*, *South Canara*, *North* and *South Coimbatore*. The increase was due to the causes already explained in paragraph 2 *supra* in regard to *Bellary*, *Anantapur*, *Nellore* and *Madura*. The following causes also partly contributed to the increase:—

(1) Credit to "Forests"

(a) of revenue from fruit trees hitherto credited to "Land Revenue" in *North Arcot*;

(b) of revenue from toddy trees on unreserved lands in *Salem*; and

(2) Larger realizations of revenue from manure leaves in the latter district.

The causes of the deficit in *Kurnool* and *North Coimbatore* have already been explained (*vide* paragraph 2 above). The deficit in *South Arcot* was due to the greater portion of tree-rents in the district having been credited to "Land Revenue" and to the collection in 1897-98 of revenue which fell due from minor produce leases towards the close of 1896-97. The deficits in *South Canara* and *South Coimbatore* were owing to the failure of cardamom crop in the former district and the introduction of departmental collection in the latter.

7. The increase under III to V "Other revenue" resulted mainly from the leasing of lands for coffee cultivation on the Anamalais in *South Coimbatore*, from the sale of captured young elephants in *North* and *South Malabar* and from larger realizations of composition fees in *Bellary*, *Góddavari* and *South Canara*.

8. The actuals, as compared with the revised estimate, exhibit the marginally-

|                    |            |  |
|--------------------|------------|--|
|                    | Rs.        |  |
| I .. .. .          | — 1,19,583 |  |
| II .. .. .         | + 37,305   |  |
| III to V .. .. .   | + 43,606   |  |
| Net result .. .. . | — 38,672   |  |

noted variations. The variations under I and III to V have already been explained in comparing the actuals with the budget estimate. The increase under II occurred principally under (a) "Timber" in the *Central Circle* and was due to the causes explained under the same head in paragraph 6 *supra*. There was a heavy deficit under II (e) "Other minor produce" in the *Northern Circle* owing to the estimated revenue in the *Kurnool* district not having been realized for the reasons already given under the corresponding head in paragraph 2 *supra*. But this deficit was to a large extent counterbalanced by increased receipts under the same head in the other two circles and under (d) "Grazing and fodder grass" in all the circles.

EXPLANATORY memorandum of variations between the actuals of 1896-97 and the revised and budget estimates of that year and the actuals of the previous year under "11. Forest-Expenditure."

(i) Actuals of 1896-97 compared with those of 1895-96.

The expenditure of 1896-97 compared with that of the preceding year shows an increase of Rs. 90,000 as noted in the margin.\*

|                         | A. Conservancy and works. | B. Establishments. | Total.     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                         | Rs.                       | Rs.                | Rs.        |
| * Actuals, 1895-96.     | 6,79,000                  | 7,67,000           | 14,46,000  |
| Do. 1896-97.            | 7,84,000                  | 7,52,000           | 15,36,000  |
| Difference ..           | + 1,05,000                | — 15,000           | + 90,000   |
|                         |                           |                    |            |
| + A-I .. .. .           | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | Rs. 20,000 |
| II .. .. .              | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 9,000      |
| VI (c) .. .. .          | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 5,000      |
| VII (a) and (b) .. .. . | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 23,000     |
| VIII (e) .. .. .        | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 29,000     |
| IX (e) .. .. .          | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 5,000      |
| IX .. .. .              | .. .. .                   | .. .. .            | 8,000      |
| Total ..                |                           |                    | 99,000     |

2. The increase under A. Conservancy and works was spread mainly over the marginally-noted heads.† Under I, the expenditure increased largely in *South Arcot* and *Salem* on account of the departmental supply of engine fuel to railway Companies; but the increase was partly counterbalanced by a decrease under (a) "Timber" in the *Southern Circle* owing to the curtailment of carting and sawing operations in *South Coimbatore* and *Tinnevely* respectively. The increase under A-II was necessitated by the increase under the corresponding head of receipts. That under VI (c) was in consequence of the supply of tents to Forest-officers for the first time in 1896-97. The increase under VII (a) and (b) "Roads and buildings" was caused by extended operations. The increased expenditure under VIII (e) was on account of a second survey of India Party deputed during the year for forest survey operations in this Presidency; that under VIII (e) was due to the watering of plants in the Augusti Naugam plantation in the *Ganjām* district for a longer period than was estimated owing to failure of rains and that under IX was the result apparently of the debit to that head of the payment to the Rani of Madgole of the net revenue derived from the management of her forests in the *Vizagapatam* district.

3. The short expenditure under B. Establishments was chiefly under exchange compensation allowance, the rates during 1896-97 having been less than those during the previous year. It was also due partly to the pay of certain temporary forest subordinates in the *Northern Circle* having been debited during the year to A. Conservancy and works instead of to B. Establishments as in the previous year and to certain changes in the subordinate staff of the *Southern Circle* which resulted in a saving.

(ii) Actual expenditure of 1896-97 compared with the sanctioned estimates of the year.

4. The variations between the actuals and the budget estimate arranged under the main heads of "A and B" are shown in the margin. Under A. "Conservancy and works" there was a decrease under all the budget heads except II. "Timber, &c., removed by purchasers" and IX. "Miscellaneous". Under I the decrease occurred chiefly under (a) "Timber" and was partly counterbalanced by an increase under (b) "Firewood" in the *Central Circle*. The causes of these variations have been partly explained by the remarks under the corresponding head of receipts. They were also due to some extent (1) to the fall in the price of red sanders where a smaller quantity of

| A. "Conservancy and works."                                 |         | Rs.        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government Agency .. .. .        | —       | 8,647      |
| II. Timber, &c., removed by purchasers .. .. .              | +       | 5,878      |
| III to V. Other revenue .. .. .                             | —       | 1,087      |
| VII. Communications and buildings .. .. .                   | —       | 16,995     |
| VIII. Protection, improvement, &c., of forests .. .. .      | —       | 88,540     |
| VI. Live and dead stock and .. .. .                         | +       | 257        |
| IX. Miscellaneous .. .. .                                   | .. .. . | .. .. .    |
| Total ..                                                    |         | — 1,09,134 |
| B. "Establishments."                                        |         | Rs.        |
| I. Salaries .. .. .                                         | —       | 18,473     |
| II and III. Travelling allowances and contingencies .. .. . | —       | 6,736      |
| Total ..                                                    |         | — 25,209   |

that timber was removed in the *Cuddapah* district, (2) to the breach of roads in *South*



Canara and Tinnevely which hindered carting operations and (3) to the anticipated quantity of timber not having been sawn in the last-named district for want of sawyers. The increase under A-II was mainly in *Cuddapah* and *Salem* and is attributed to the payment of commission to village officers and others who were entrusted with the issue of grazing permits. The decrease under III to V. "Other revenue" is small and calls for no remark. The short expenditure under VII. "Communications and buildings" occurred in all the three circles especially in the Northern, and is reported to be due generally to the inadequacy of establishment, to the difficulty experienced in obtaining labour, to the incompetency of the available staff to carry out works and in some cases to the funds provided for certain works having been utilized for more important works under other budget heads. Under head VIII the savings were distributed over all the sub-heads, but chiefly over (a), (c), (e), (f) and (g). Under (a) "Demarcation" the decrease is attributed mainly to the postponement of work in the marginally-noted districts owing to want of sufficient labour and to the employment of sub-ordinates on other works and partly to the reservation of further areas having been disallowed in *Trichinopoly* and *Salem*.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Ganjām.      | Nellore.       |
| Vizagapatam. | South Arcot.   |
| Kistna.      | South Canara.  |
| Kurnool.     | South Malabar. |
| Bellary.     | Madura.        |

The decrease under (c) was due to the Survey of India operations having been carried out at a less cost than was anticipated, to the non-entertainment of the full staff of surveyors sanctioned for the year and to the receipt in the *Central Circle* of fewer maps from the Survey of India Party than was expected. The savings under (e) "Sowing and planting" resulted mainly from the diminished expenditure on plantations in *North Arcot* and *South Malabar* and the reduction of municipal tax on plantations in the *Nilgiris*. The curtailment of fire-protective operations in certain districts and the reduction in the cost of fire-protection in certain others accounted for the short expenditure under (f) "Fire-protection"; while that under (g) "Other works" was chiefly owing to the non-entertainment of certain temporary establishment in *South Canara* and *Tinnevely*.

The savings under "B. Establishment" were due to the absence on furlough of a larger number of officers than was anticipated and to the lower rates at which exchange compensation allowance was paid during the year.

5. The actuals, as compared with the revised estimate, exhibit only a decrease of Rs. 14,000 as noted in the margin. The decrease occurred principally under A-VIII (c) "Surveys" and was due to the Survey of India operations having been carried out at a less cost than was expected.

|                                 | A. Conservancy and works. | B. Establishments. | Total.        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Revised estimate, 1896-97 .. .. | Rs. 7,96,000              | Rs. 7,54,000       | Rs. 15,50,000 |
| Actuals, 1896-97 .. ..          | 7,84,000                  | 7,52,000           | 15,36,000     |
| Difference .. ..                | — 12,000                  | — 2,000            | — 14,000      |

FOREST DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

Receipts—IX Forest.

CONSERVATORS' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned and revised estimates, respectively, of 1897-98.

| Budget head.                                  | Sub-head.     | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |               | Amount of variation.                                                                           | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Amount of variation.                                                                          | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency. | (a) Timber .. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 2,800<br>Central Circle .. - 10,480<br>Southern Circle .. + 22,900 | There is an increase of Rs. 7,000 in Ganjām and an increase of Rs. 1,400 in Kistna and Rs. 1,300 in Bellary; but these increases are to a great extent counteracted by a decrease of Rs. 6,000 in Kurnool and Rs. 500 and Rs. 400 in Gólavari and Vizagapatam, respectively.<br><br>The increase is expected in Ganjām by the supply of a larger quantity of sal timber to the Ordnance Department than was originally anticipated and by the sale of stock of timber in Russell-konda depot left unsold in the previous year; in Kistna by the supply of piles to the Madras-Razwada Railway; and in Bellary by the supply of babul logs and loppings to the Ordnance Department.<br><br>The decrease is due to (1) slackness in demand on account of the prevailing distress in Kurnool; (2) to the postponement of departmental operations in Gólavari where the establishment has other important works to carry out; and (3) to the abandonment of the proposal to fell Nallamaddi timber in the Cuddapah district.                                                                                                                                                        | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. + 1,400<br>Central Circle .. + 6,600<br>Southern Circle .. - 59,000 | In view to the improbability of the season continuing in the present state and to the possibility of the demand for forest produce resuming its former stage, an increase of Rs. 3,000 is expected in Kurnool from the sale of timber in the three depôts of Atmakur, Karnapad and Rudravaram; but there is a decrease of Rs. 2,000 in Ganjām, where it is proposed to limit the Departmental fellings just to cover the supply of sal timber to the Ordnance Department whose requirements are not known but are estimated at 6,000 cubic feet. |
|                                               |               |                                                                                                | <i>Central Circle</i> .—The increase will be derived from sales of red sanders stumps and roots in Cuddapah, Rs. 4,400, and from sales of casuarina poles in North Arcot, Rs. 2,200.<br><br><i>Southern Circle</i> .—The decrease is due chiefly to the expected disposal of the whole of the old stock in South Malabar during the current year, but this will be partly counterbalanced by increased revenue anticipated (1) by the installation of machinery and consequent increase in the timber operations in South Canara; (2) by the sale of mature timber from Pambar and Southern slopes reserves in Madura; (3) from the cutting and sale at better price of larger logs from Someahwar reserve in South Canara.<br><br>The district estimate for South Canara has been curtailed in view of the reduction of stock of timber in depôts during the current year and the decision not to devote the full allotment to replant this season and, taking into consideration the short time the machinery will have been at work and the probable change of officer, it is scarcely probable that the full amount budgeted for by the District officers will be realized. |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



## Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                       | Sub-head.                  | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                 | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amount of variation.                                                                       | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency—cont. | (b) Firewood and charcoal. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle.. —16,100<br>Central Circle .. —18,770<br>Southern Circle .. —31,200 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease is mainly in Bellary but slightly in Kurnool and Kistna, due in the first two districts to reduction in fellings originally proposed for want of demand for firewood on account of famine, and in Kistna to the postponement of charcoal manufacture until working plans have been framed.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Departmental supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in the Cuddapah district is to give way to supply by contractors. This explains decrease of Rs. 12,400. The demand from the South Indian Railway is also less than anticipated causing a decrease of Rs. 3,000 in South Arcot. The local supply to the distillery in North Arcot has also been stopped, as it burns coal thereby reducing the estimate in that district by Rs. 3,000.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The decrease is chiefly expected in South Canara, Madras and Tinnevely and is due (1) to the non-receipt of applications for erection of sandal stills in South Canara owing to the fall in the price of sandal-oil and to the unfavourable state of the Bombay market; (2) to the regulation of fellings by means of simple working plans for successive years in Madras instead of non-regulated fellings as has been hitherto done without ascertaining the capability of the forest; (3) to the sale of firewood from a depot proposed at Palamcottah in Tinnevely having been given up for want of a suitable site and also to the increased use of contractors. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle.. + 8,600<br>Central Circle .. —61,200<br>Southern Circle.. +14,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —An increase of Rs. 4,500 is expected from the proposed supply of 1,000 tons of fuel to Kurnool water works and to the Cotton Press at Nandyal and a further increase of Rs. 3,600 in Bellary from coupe fellings in Sandur leased forests and from better sales anticipated from Bellary depot.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The decrease is entirely due to the substitution for departmental of private supply of fuel to the Madras Railway in Salem.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —An increase is expected chiefly in the Nilgiris, Madras and Tinnevely. In the Nilgiris it is based on the probable increased demand consequent on the advent of the railway, also on Mr. Tivnan's working plan dependent on the demand from various breweries and supply of firewood and charcoal to Commissioners and the public. In Madras it is proposed to be realised from coppice operations and additional working circles to be formed and additional coupes to be worked. In Tinnevely the increase is based on probable demand. |
|                                                    | (c) Bamboos.               | Rs.<br>Northern Circle.. —1,600<br>Central Circle .. —950<br>Southern Circle.. +1,680       | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease occurs in Kurnool and is due to the existence in original thinnings of a large percentage of crooked and dead bamboos which find practically no sales.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase occurs in North Arcot and is for supply of bamboos to the Ordnance Department.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is chiefly expected in North Coimbatore from the extension of departmental felling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rs.<br>Northern Circle.. + 500<br>Central Circle .. —450<br>Southern Circle .. —800        | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Anticipated in Kurnool from thinnings in the Chidama valley where a commencement has been made towards the improvement of the bamboo growth.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —A trifling decrease due to probable reduced supply of bamboos to the Ordnance Department.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The decrease is expected in South Malabar from the sale of bamboos used for rafting saplings at a reduced rate for want of demand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                    | (d) Sandal-wood.           | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —1,050<br>Central Circle .. —14,000<br>Southern Circle .. +       | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The extraction of sandalwood in the Salem district has been restricted to removals from unreserved lands bordering cultivation.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Due to the accumulation of last year's stock in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris and to the adjustment of the value of sandalwood shipped last year to London market from North Coimbatore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —4,200<br>Central Circle .. —15,000<br>Southern Circle .. —      | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —It is only proposed to work out sandalwood from the unreserved lands in the Salem district.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Due to less quantity proposed to be collected and sold in North Coimbatore and the Nilgiris, the old stock having been disposed of during the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                                     | Sub-head.                          | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate.                | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Amount of variation.                                                                         | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. Timber, &c., removed by Government agency—cont.                               | (c) Grass and other minor produce. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle.. — 3,400<br>Central Circle .. — 4,150<br>Southern Circle.. —15,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Bellary contributes to the decrease mainly, as also Vizagapatnam, Gôdâvari and Kurnool but slightly.<br>In Bellary Commissariat Department has made its own arrangements to collect and remove the estimated quantity of grass and there is therefore no necessity for departmental collection and supply; in Vizagapatnam departmental collection of seigniorage on minor produce has been given up and the right of such collection sold on contract; in Gôdâvari no sales are expected for gallnuts owing to the absence of demand and the very low prices ruling in the market; and in Kurnool there is no crop owing to the failure of the rains.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The failure of the gallnut crop in Cuddapah accounts for a decrease of Rs. 2,250 and the low prices ruling for nut-vomica and the poor crop generally of minor produce generally in Nellore accounts for the balance.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is chiefly expected (1) in South Canara from the increased quantity of catechu to be manufactured and better price to be obtained for it; (2) in North Malabar from the sale of gum kino collected during the last and current years and prices realised; and (3) in North Coimbatore from the sale of gallnuts and other produce collected departmentally last year.<br>The above increase will be partly reduced by decrease expected in South Coimbatore from throwing open of lands on Anamalais for coffee cultivation which affected the collection directly owing to the absence of Kadars on coffee works on the new estates. It is also due to the original estimate being fixed too high. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. — 3,400<br>Central Circle .. — 4,150<br>Southern Circle .. —15,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —An increase is expected (1) in South Canara from the expansion of cinnamon still industries; (2) in North Malabar from the supply of gum kino at a higher rate; (3) in South Coimbatore from cardamoms, a better crop of which may be expected next year.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Calls for no explanation.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —An increase is expected (1) in South Canara from the expansion of cinnamon still industries; (2) in North Malabar from the supply of gum kino at a higher rate; (3) in South Coimbatore from cardamoms, a better crop of which may be expected next year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| II. Timber and other produce removed from the forest by consumers or purchasers. | (a) Timber.                        | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —24,000<br>Central Circle .. —1,100<br>Southern Circle .. —1,000 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The decrease is anticipated in all districts except in Gôdâvari where an increase of Rs. 5,000 is expected chiefly from the sale of teak timber in the unreserved forests of Polavaram and Bhadrachalam divisions not originally proposed, and on account of the prevailing drought and to the concessions granted under the rules. The revised estimate is calculated with reference to the actuals of the first four months of the current year and those of the previous year.<br>The decrease is generally due to slackness in demand on account of the prevailing drought and to the concessions granted under the rules. The revised estimate is calculated with reference to the actuals of the first four months of the current year and those of the previous year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Rs.<br>Northern Circle .. —13,500<br>Central Circle .. —11,400<br>Southern Circle .. —1,500  | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase is distributed over all the districts except Kistna and Gôdâvari where the revised estimate figures are adopted. It is expected that with better supervision which the increased establishment will afford and the probability that the state of the season during 1898-99 will be normal, there will be better demand for timber and other produce and consequent increase in revenue.<br>The estimate is based on the actuals of 1895-96 because 1896-97 was one of drought and there was very little demand for forest produce.<br>In Ganjam and Kurnool sales of larger quantities of timber are anticipated. In Vizagapatnam the limits of Mokasa forests will be defined during the present settlement and the prevailing timber thefts put a stop to. In Bellary it is expected that larger number of lands will be applied for for cultivation and the tree growth thereon assessed.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase is expected in the Cuddapah (Rs. 5,000) and Salem districts (Rs. 6,000). The first will, it is presumed, have partially recovered from the effects of the famine. In Salem the increase will be derived from revenue collected by the civil authorities.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase chiefly occurs in South Coimbatore and is based on the last year's actuals. |

Central Circle.—Explanation unnecessary.

*Southern Circle.*—A decrease of Rs. 4,200 is expected in the Nilgiris, North Coimbatore and Madras, and an increase in South Canara, South Coimbatore and Tinnevely leaving a deficit of Rs. 1,000. The decrease in the Nilgiris and Madras is due to slack demand while that in North Coimbatore to the first-class timber being worked departmentally.  
The increase in Tinnevely is due to the proposed sale of timber on contract in lieu of departmental operation, while for South Canara and South Coimbatore the figures have been based partly on the past year's actuals and partly on the existing demand.



Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                               |                            | Sub-head.        |  | Revised estimate of the current year compared with the sanctioned estimate. |  | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| II. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by contractors—cont. | (b) Firewood and charcoal. | Northern Circle. |  | — 10,500                                                                    |  | Northern Circle.—There is a falling off in Vizagapatam, Kurnool, Ganjam, Kistna and Bellary but mainly in the first named district. It is attributed to the closure of two coupes to felling in Vizagapatam, to slackness of demand on account of famine in Kurnool and Ganjam and to the reduction in sugarcane cultivation and to the consequent reduced demand for firewood for purposes of sugar manufacture in Bellary. In Kistna the receipts are estimated with reference to past and latest actuals. The increase in Gôdâvari is the result of the change in the system of crediting revenue from the tree growth on lands assigned for cultivation from "Land Revenue" to "Forests." |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | + 13,050                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | + 6,100                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Northern Circle. |  | — 13,600                                                                    |  | Northern Circle.—The increase is chiefly due to the cutting of fuel in certain coupes of South Coimbatore and Tinnevely on contract instead of departmentally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | + 4,250                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | — 2,500                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Northern Circle. |  | + 7,000                                                                     |  | Northern Circle.—The increase occurs in Gôdâvari, Kurnool, Ganjam and Vizagapatam but notably in Gôdâvari.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | + 4,100                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | + 1,200                                                                     |  | The increase in Vizagapatam is expected from the imposition of enhanced rates to maintain a regular supply of bamboos, while that in other districts is generally due to the increased demand anticipated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Northern Circle. |  | + 42,800                                                                    |  | Northern Circle.—This large increase is distributed thus: Bellary Rs. 18,000, Kurnool Rs. 15,000, Kistna Rs. 3,600, Gôdâvari and Anantapur each Rs. 3,000. The increase in Gôdâvari is expected to accrue from the levy of enhanced rates of grazing fees on cattle going to Rampa and in other districts it is estimated on the assumption that the year will be a favourable one and that no concessions in the matter of grazing will be granted as in the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | + 32,200                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | + 6,400                                                                     |  | Central Circle.—Grazing fees will be again charged in Cuddapah and are expected to realize Rs. 80,000. Increased area of reserved forests and better supervision in Chingleput will provide Rs. 1,200, the balance is expected in Trichinopoly from additional reserved forests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Northern Circle. |  | — 32,000                                                                    |  | Northern Circle.—This abnormal decrease is the result of the privilege of free grazing granted in the Ceded Districts under the orders of the Board and of a similar concession granted in Kistna under the orders of the Collector for a period of two months. The decrease in the above districts is to a little extent covered by the increased receipts in Vizagapatam and Gôdâvari. In the former it is expected from the levy of enhanced rates of grazing fees while in the latter from a similar cause and from the proposed lease of Koringa reserve.                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | — 5,700                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | + 2,900                                                                     |  | Central Circle.—Opening reserves in the Cuddapah district to free grazing accounts for the decrease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                                            |                            |                  |  | Rs.                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Northern Circle. |  | — 32,000                                                                    |  | Northern Circle.—There will be an increase of Rs. 4,000 in North Coimbatore, Madura and Tinnevely and decrease of Rs. 1,100 in North Malabar and Nilgiris. The increase is expected from throwing open to grazing of some of the reserves in plain taluks of North Coimbatore and from the anticipated demands in Madura and Tinnevely. The expected decrease in North Malabar is based on the last year's actuals while that in Nilgiris is due to the introduction of new grazing rules and consequent reduction in fee and revision of rates.                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Central Circle.  |  | — 5,700                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                            |                            | Southern Circle. |  | + 2,900                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

Conservator's explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—cont.

| Nos.                                                                                                                                                                  |  | A, REVENUE,                                                                 |  | DECEMBER 1897.                     |  | 23 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |
| The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the sanctioned estimate. <td colspan="2">Amount of variation.<td colspan="2">Explanation.<td colspan="2"></td></td></td> |  | Amount of variation. <td colspan="2">Explanation.<td colspan="2"></td></td> |  | Explanation. <td colspan="2"></td> |  |    |  |
| Sub-head.                                                                                                                                                             |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |
| (c) Other minor produce.                                                                                                                                              |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |
| II. Timber and other produce removed from the forest by consumers or purchasers—cont.                                                                                 |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |
| III. Confiscated drift and walf wood.                                                                                                                                 |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |
| V. Miscellaneous.                                                                                                                                                     |  | Amount of variation.                                                        |  | Explanation.                       |  |    |  |



## Forest Department, Madras.

## EXPENDITURE—II. FOREST—A. "CONSERVANCY AND WORKS."

CONSERVATORS' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned and revised estimates of 1897-98, respectively.

| Budget head.                                               | Sub-head. | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            |           | Amount of variation.                                                                 | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Amount of variation.                                                                           | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| I. Timber, &c., removed from forests by Government agency. | ....      | Rs.<br>Northern Circle — 5,950<br>Central Circle — 8,230<br>Southern Circle — 18,420 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The revised estimates under the several sub-heads have been regulated with reference to the variations under the corresponding heads of receipts.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The decrease is chiefly due to the decreased supply of fuel departmentally to railways and others as explained under corresponding head of revenue. In collection of minor produce there is also a saving of Rs. 2,500.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The revised estimates under the different sub-heads has been regulated generally with reference to remarks under the corresponding heads of receipts.</p> <p>A saving of Rs. 1,400 is expected in South Malabar from a smaller number of saleable saplings floated down to Kallai depot, but this will be more than counterbalanced by an increase in the Nilgiris required for felling operations in Ootacamund and Coonoor ranges to keep sufficient stock of dry-wood on hand for supply to Commissariat and the public.</p> | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 11,950<br>Central Circle — 30,690<br>Southern Circle + 24,700<br>.... | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The increased provision under the different sub-heads is justified by the increased receipts expected under the corresponding heads of revenue.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—(a) Rs. 6,460 — an increase of Rs. 5,400 required in Cuddalore to pay for extraction of dead red-sanders. Rs. 1,100 necessary to cover cost of felling casuarina poles.</p> <p>(b) — 37,830. The deficit in consequent upon decreased supply of railway fuel in Salem by departmental agency.</p> <p>(c) — 20 calls for no remark.</p> <p>(d) — 400 explained under corresponding head of revenue.</p> <p>(e) + 1,100. Collection of gall-nuts in Cuddalore—Rs. 100. Collection of soapnuts and nut-vonica in Nellore—Rs. 1,000.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Although the budgeted revenue for next year shows a deficit when compared with the revised estimate of the current year due, as already explained, to the disposal of old stock in the different districts in the latter, the expenditure under the different sub-heads of A-I has been regulated according to probable requirements.</p> <p>The increase has been provided for chiefly under (a) "timber" for the supply of blackwood to the Ordnance department in Nilgiris and for carrying out increased timber operations owing to the installation of the machinery in South Coimbatore and (d) "sandal wood" for the purchase of sandal trees on patta lands in North Coimbatore to prevent frauds committed, restricting the cutting to dead and dying trees and roots of trees previously cut and to mature trees.</p> |

## Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &amp;c.—cont.

| Budget head.                                                                  | Sub-head.               | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                               |                         | Amount of variation.                                                              | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount of variation.                                                                                                                     | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| II. Timber and other produce removed from forests by consumers or purchasers. | ....                    | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 200<br>Central Circle — 2,240<br>Southern Circle — 4,480 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—There has been an increase of Rs. 1,400 in Bellary and Rs. 1,000 in Vizagapatam almost counterbalanced by a decrease of Rs. 1,000 in Ganjam, Rs. 700 in Gódvári and Rs. 500 in Kistna, the net result being an increase of only Rs. 200.</p> <p>The increase is due to the entertainment of large temporary establishment for the purposes of enumeration of date trees in Bellary and for general protection in Vizagapatam; while the decrease is due to the absorption of certain temporary Deputy Rangers for whom provision was made in the budget estimate into the permanent scale.</p> | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 4,300<br>Central Circle — 2,210<br>Southern Circle — 2,100                                                      | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Gódvári and Kumool show an increase of Rs. 5,000, while Bellary and Ganjam a saving of Rs. 1,700.</p> <p>The increase of Rs. 3,400 in Gódvári is to meet the cost of additional establishment of seventeen tankadars and four permit gunstubs, the former for checking the forest produce at the frontier of Rampa country and at the borders of Nizam's dominions and adjoining districts, while three of the latter for the issue of permits at some of the important stations and the fourth for the check of permits in the District Forest-office.</p> <p>The entertainment of grazing gunstubs in Kumool sanctioned lately necessitates the increased provision in that district.</p> <p>The saving is expected from the abolition of the temporary posts sanctioned for the enumeration of date trees in Bellary and from employment of smaller staff of watchers in Ganjam.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase in revenue under this head carries with it a corresponding small increase for cost of collection.</p> |
| III. Confiscated drift and waif wood.                                         | ....                    | Rs.<br>Northern Circle — 150<br>Central Circle — 100<br>Southern Circle — 90      | <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A small increase representing commission to tankadars and permit issuing officers employed in checking removal of produce from coupes, &amp;c.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ....                                                                                                                                     | <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The decrease is, as stated under revised estimate, due to the debit of pay of watchers in South Canara to B-1 (c) during the whole year.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| V. Rent of leased forests.                                                    | ....                    | Northern Circle — 150<br>Central Circle — 100<br>Southern Circle — 90             | <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The saving is chiefly in South Canara due partly to the reduction in the temporary watchers on the re-organization of executive staff and partly to the debit of pay of watchers proposed to be retained to assist the permanent guards, to B-1 (c) during the latter half of the current year under the recent ruling of the Government of India.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ....                                                                                                                                     | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Based upon actuals of 1896-97.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Do.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VI. Live and dead stock.                                                      | (a) Purchase of cattle. | Northern Circle + 1,200<br>Southern Circle + 1,400                                | <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due to additional amount of Kutikkanam (stamp fee) to be paid to the jennies in South Malabar.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for elephant catching operations in North Malabar.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Northern Circle .. — 750<br>Central Circle .. + 50<br>Southern Circle .. — 100<br>Southern Circle .. — 1,200<br>Southern Circle .. — 200 | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The saving occurs in Gódvári and is due to the substitution of the contract system for departmental system of collection.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Due to less Kutikkanam to be paid to the jennies in South Malabar.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The variation being small requires no explanation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

26

Nos. , A, REVENUE, DECEMBER 1897.

| Budget head.                                    | Sub-head.                    | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.     | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                              | Amount of variation.                                                                | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VI. Live and dead stock— <i>cont.</i>           | (b) Feed and keep of cattle. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle. — 3,500<br>Southern Circle +                                | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Consequent on the death of the elephant attached to the Ganjam district.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Due to the feed and keep of extra elephants in North Malabar, disposal of animals proposed for sale or transfer to other departments being delayed pending selection by the Government Agents and Police.<br><i>Northern Circle.</i> —Requires no explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                 | (c) Stores, tools and plant. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 100<br>Central Circle + 1,600<br>Southern Circle + 6,700   | <i>Central Circle.</i> —Increase represents cost of boat sanctioned for the Nellore district.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The additional sum is required to meet the cost of machinery and its carriage to Mount Stuart and pay of fitters, &c., in South Coimbatore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                 | (g) Roads and bridges.       | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 8,700<br>Central Circle + 3,500<br>Southern Circle + 1,850 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Kurnool proposes an increase of Rs. 6,000 and Kistna Rs. 3,000, while Vizagapatnam raised both in Kistna and Kurnool to meet the cost of roads already sanctioned and commenced and the reduction proposed in Vizagapatnam is warranted by past actuals.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Provision was made in the sanctioned estimate for construction of a road to the Chitteri hills in the Salem district. It has been found an officer cannot be spared for this work, hence the saving.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —There is an increase of Rs. 6,000 and a decrease of Rs. 4,150.<br>The saving is chiefly due to non-carrying out of the works provided for in Madras; and for the non-utilization of the full amount provided for a road in South Canara. This will be more than counterbalanced by increase required in North Coimbatore (Rs. 3,000) chiefly for payment of balance amount due to Mr. Morris for the Gundila Valley road trace and in Timnevally (Rs. 3,000) for the Kodanadi road extension and for completing incomplete capital works of last year and for the construction of a bridge across the new Papanasam road urgently required. |
| VII. Communications and buildings— <i>cont.</i> | (b) Buildings.               | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 1,600<br>Central Circle — 20<br>Southern Circle + 9,350    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —An increase of Rs. 1,500 is proposed in Kistna and a further increase of Rs. 1,000 in Ganjam, Gôdâvari and Anantapur count-balanced by a decrease of Rs. 1,000 in Vizagapatnam and Kurnool, the net result being an increase of Rs. 1,600.<br>The increase is provided for the construction of certain range camps and in other districts for the repairs of existing buildings. The decrease is generally due to the establishments being engaged on more important works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                 | (c) Other works.             | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 1,500<br>Southern Circle + 2,650                           | <i>Southern Circle.</i> —Required for the completion of last year's incomplete buildings and for the improvement and additions proposed to be carried out in the several districts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                 | (g) Roads and bridges.       | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 7,900<br>Central Circle + 30<br>Southern Circle — 2,100    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —The increase is in Kistna and Kurnool due to the former to the construction of two wells at Kurugalla and Nagalapuram and to the purchase of a few sets of Abyssinian tube wells for experimental purposes and in the latter to the expected completion of the works in hand.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —Required for carrying out certain additional works in connection with the setting up of machinery on the Anaimalais in South Coimbatore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

Conservators' explanations of variations in the Revised Estimate of 1897-98 and the Budget Estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

Nos. , A, REVENUE, DECEMBER 1897.

27

| Budget head.                                    | Sub-head.              | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.     | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                        | Amount of variation.                                                                | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VII. Communications and buildings— <i>cont.</i> | (b) Buildings.         | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 8,200<br>Central Circle + 2,180<br>Southern Circle + 4,200 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —Here again Gôdâvari and Kurnool contribute to the increase. In the former many new works have been proposed in all the ranges and in the latter an inspection camp at Ramanakatva and certain rest-houses.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The increase is to provide for erection of rest-houses in the Nellore district where they are badly required and for the construction of out-houses to the existing bungalows in North Arcot.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is mainly proposed for the construction of rest-houses—three in South Canara and two in North Coimbatore—and for a pukka range quarters for the Begur Range in North Malabar and for improving the Nilambur Range quarters for locating the District Forest-office and for the maintenance of existing buildings. The district estimate for South Coimbatore provides for a very large programme of works which the Conservator is not prepared to approve on the information supplied.<br>The Conservator considers that Rs. 6,000 is as large a sum as is compatible with our present requirements, and it is certain that many of them would not be executed in the year for want of supervising establishment, and it is to be noted that none have been estimated for. |
|                                                 | (c) Other works.       | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 7,900<br>Central Circle + 30<br>Southern Circle — 2,100    | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —There is an increase of Rs. 6,000 in Kistna and a further increase of Rs. 1,900 in Kurnool and Gôdâvari.<br>In Kistna it is proposed to construct a bund costing Rs. 24,000 along creek from Bandur Fort to Hamsaladivi in three years commencing from 1898-99 and for this a provision of Rs. 8,000 has been made.<br>This has been provisionally approved by the Conservator, but at any rate the subject requires careful consideration before the work can be undertaken.<br>In Kurnool it is proposed to improve the water-supply in Nallamalais by the formation of reservoirs to provide water for cattle during the times of scarcity and in Gôdâvari to construct a well in Pulemamidi, hence the increase.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —Remarks unnecessary.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —No special works are proposed to be carried out except the sinking of wells in South Canara and North Malabar and other usual petty works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                 | (g) Roads and bridges. | Rs.<br>Northern Circle + 7,800<br>Central Circle + 4,150<br>Southern Circle + 5,400 | <i>Northern Circle.</i> —An increase is proposed in Kurnool, Gôdâvari, Anantapur, Bellary and Vizagapatnam but notably in the first two districts where roads are badly wanted to open up the extensive important forests. It may be possible that with increased staff and in Ernadum, Rajahmundry and Peddapur ranges in Gôdâvari. The upkeep of existing roads and a few new works are provided for in the other districts.<br><i>Central Circle.</i> —The excess is to meet the cost of the road to the Chitteri hills in the Salem district which has had to be postponed from 1897-98.<br><i>Southern Circle.</i> —The increase is mainly proposed—<br>(1) for the construction departmentally of a portion of Wandri-Yelgit road (the district board having declined to do) as well as other roads in the Uppinangudi range, South Canara district, required primarily for timber transport;<br>(2) for metalling in parts some of the roads in North Malabar;<br>(3) for the completion of the Bonne road in Nilgiris; and<br>(4) for conversion into cart roads a portion of Dhimbam-Talamalai bridle-path and Gundila valley trace in North Coimbatore.                                                                                                                 |



Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

28

Nos.

A, REVENUE,

DECEMBER 1897.

| Budget head.                                             | Sub-head.                                                    | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |                                                              | Amount of variation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VIII.—Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests. | (a) Demarcation.                                             | <p>Rs.<br/>Northern Circle + 950 ..<br/>Southern Circle - 5,450 ..</p> <p>The decrease is due to the postponement of final demarcation of the Padri block in North Malabar, its abandonment being under consideration; of South-East Wynad block and Wenlock Downs in Nilgiris, the final notification for them may not be published during the current year. In North Malabar the funds provided under this head is proposed to be utilized towards other urgent work, and in Madras the estimate has been based on the actual requirements.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The increase occurs in Bellary, Godavari and Vizagapatam and is due to the proposal to carry out the permanent demarcation of reserves already finally notified or expected to be notified within 1898-99 and to the upkeep and maintenance of the existing boundary marks and lines.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—In Cuddapah an increased provision is necessary. The Survey of India Party will be working in the district and demarcation will have to be pushed on. In Nellore it is presumed several of the proposed reserves will have been sanctioned entailing increased expenditure.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Provision has been made generally for the clearing of boundary lines, maintaining, repairing and rectifying the existing boundary lines and claims and for the final demarcation of certain reserves in the Nilgiris to be notified under section 16.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The estimate is regulated with reference to the progress in settlement and to the expected acquisition of lands.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Under present rules as far as possible all cultivated land is being excluded from proposed reserved forests.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Provision has been made for the acquisition of a depot site in South Coimbatore.</p> |
|                                                          | (b) Forest settlement and compensation for lands and rights. | <p>Rs.<br/>Northern Circle + 1,600 ..<br/>Central Circle + 250 ..<br/>Southern Circle + 5,000 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The increase occurs in Vizagapatam and Kurnool and is provided for the acquisition of enclosures within the reserves under settlement.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A variable item. Increase based upon actuals up to date.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for the acquisition of timberland trees in Tinnevely and for payment of compensation awarded by the District Court to kurichers for surrendering their claims over the permanent Malabar division, which has been omitted from the district revised estimate.</p>                                                                                          | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No provision is made for the India survey, as the Conservator is not aware of the probable amount of charges.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—To meet the cost of draughtsman taken up for Mica mining. No provision has been made for the Survey of India Party.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The sanctioned temporary staff of surveyors and draughtsmen and their establishment has been provided for.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—In the absence of information, the Board will kindly enter the figure for the Survey of India.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Expenditure unnecessary.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for the preparation of more plans.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                          | (c) Surveys.                                                 | <p>Rs.<br/>Northern Circle + 300 ..<br/>Central Circle ..<br/>Southern Circle - 905 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Due to the employment of a surveyor in Godavari and an additional surveyor in Ganjam. There will be a saving of Rs. 1,000 in Kurnool due to the debit of the pay of certain foresters provided for under this head to another head of service.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The figures of the sanctioned estimate have been retained for the cost of survey of India Party. No other figures are available.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Requires no explanation.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—No reply has been received from the surveyor-General to this office wire and so the budget figure for the Survey of India has been retained.</p> | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No provision is made for the India survey, as the Conservator is not aware of the probable amount of charges.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—To meet the cost of draughtsman taken up for Mica mining. No provision has been made for the Survey of India Party.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The sanctioned temporary staff of surveyors and draughtsmen and their establishment has been provided for.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—In the absence of information, the Board will kindly enter the figure for the Survey of India.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Expenditure unnecessary.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for the preparation of more plans.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                          | (d) Working plans.                                           | <p>Northern Circle - 500 ..<br/>Central Circle - 520 ..<br/>Southern Circle - 800 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The saving is expected in Kistna where the temporary foresters for whom provision was made in the budget estimate will not be employed in consequence of the permanent establishment having been strengthened.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Reduction based upon actuals of previous year.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No provision is made for the India survey, as the Conservator is not aware of the probable amount of charges.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—To meet the cost of draughtsman taken up for Mica mining. No provision has been made for the Survey of India Party.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The sanctioned temporary staff of surveyors and draughtsmen and their establishment has been provided for.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—In the absence of information, the Board will kindly enter the figure for the Survey of India.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Expenditure unnecessary.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Required for the preparation of more plans.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

Nos.

A, REVENUE,

DECEMBER 1897.

29

Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

| Budget head. | Sub-head.                 | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                           | Amount of variation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|              | (e) Sowing and planting.  | <p>Rs.<br/>Northern Circle + 350 ..<br/>Central Circle - 330 ..<br/>Southern Circle - 3,100 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—There is an increase of Rs. 1,000 in Kistna and a decrease of Rs. 500 in Anantapur. The increase in the former is justified by past actuals while the decrease in the latter is due to the abandonment of the proposal to plant up dates from want of rains.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—No explanation necessary.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The saving expected is from the maintenance charges for plantations in South Malabar and from carrying out sowing and planting operations in the Singara top working circle in South Coimbatore on a very small scale, and from giving up of the proposal of extensive planting operations in the Kudrimala forest reserve of the Tinnevely district.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Bellary proposes an increase of Rs. 18,900 and Kistna, Kurnool and Anantapur a small increase.</p> <p>In Bellary the Collector provides Rs. 40,000 for fencing, ploughing and sowing 20,000 acres with a view to forming fuel and fodder reserves in Adoni, Alor and Bellary taluks. The Conservator approves of the principle but thinks that the staff is too small to do all that is proposed and as a beginning he has provided Rs. 20,000. There is a saving of Rs. 3,400 in Ganjam due to the stopping of further planting works in Augustinowgan plantation.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—The increase is provided to carry out works of reboisement in the plain reserves in North Arcot.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The variations between the district and circle estimates, being small do not call for any special remarks.</p> |
|              | (f) Protection from fire. | <p>Northern Circle + 1,200 ..<br/>Central Circle - 1,600 ..<br/>Southern Circle - 570 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The increase is in Godavari and Ganjam due in both to the employment in the last fire season of a large patrolling establishment on account of the dryness of the weather.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Based upon actuals up to date and of previous year. With demarcation, settlement, &amp;c., still going on in the Cuddapah and Salem districts, the proposed extension of fire-protective measures cannot be undertaken.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—No explanation necessary.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Kistna shows an increase of Rs. 1,500 and Kurnool a decrease of Rs. 400. The increase in Kistna is due to the provision having been made for the clearing of prickly-pears in Bapatla and for the fencing of some of the babul reserves.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Reduction due to abolition of temporary establishments.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—Chiefly for the transfer of the pay of reserve watchers to B.I.C. under the recent India Government Order for the last half of the current year.</p> | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—The difference is small and calls for no remarks.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—An addition of Rs. 500 has been made in Salem to provide for more extensive protective operations.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—No explanation necessary.</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—Due to the provision made for a larger staff of watchers.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A small increase divided over several districts for petty works of improvement.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The large decrease is due to the debit of reserve watcher's pay to B.I.C. for the whole year. It is stated in North Malabar that creper cutting hitherto done departmentally will be done by contractors by allowing them to fell and remove dead and fallen trees.</p>                                                                                        |
|              | (g) Other works.          | <p>Northern Circle + 1,000 ..<br/>Central Circle - 1,000 ..<br/>Southern Circle - 7,100 ..</p> <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No explanation necessary.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Due to the provision made for a larger staff of watchers.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A small increase divided over several districts for petty works of improvement.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The large decrease is due to the debit of reserve watcher's pay to B.I.C. for the whole year. It is stated in North Malabar that creper cutting hitherto done departmentally will be done by contractors by allowing them to fell and remove dead and fallen trees.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p><i>Northern Circle.</i>—No explanation necessary.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—Due to the provision made for a larger staff of watchers.</p> <p><i>Central Circle.</i>—A small increase divided over several districts for petty works of improvement.</p> <p><i>Southern Circle.</i>—The large decrease is due to the debit of reserve watcher's pay to B.I.C. for the whole year. It is stated in North Malabar that creper cutting hitherto done departmentally will be done by contractors by allowing them to fell and remove dead and fallen trees.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

| Budget head.      | Sub-head. | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |           | Amount of variation.                                                                   | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount of variation.                                                                   | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| IX. Miscellaneous | ....      | Northern Circle... + 1,390<br>Central Circle... - 590<br>Southern Circle... - 760      | Northern Circle.—(a) + 1,000. The increase is in Anantapur and is provided for to meet the cost of the trial of certain subordinates prosecuted.<br>(b) + 390. Variations are small.<br>Central Circle.—A variable item—savings based upon actuals.<br>Southern Circle.—The variations do not call for any special remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Northern Circle... - 1,400<br>Southern Circle... + 4,600                               | Northern Circle.—(a)—750. The decrease is in Anantapur and calls for no explanation.<br>(b) + 350. Variations are small.<br>Southern Circle.—No remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                   | Salaries  | Northern Circle... - 9,700<br>Central Circle... - 16,800<br>Southern Circle... + 2,800 | <b>B. Establishments.</b><br>Northern Circle.—There is a saving of Rs. 8,100 under superior officers due to no provision being made for the pay of Mr. Hooper, Deputy Conservator, First Grade, as there is no likelihood of his return to this circle within the year.<br>Central Circle.—The decrease is due to the following:—<br>Absence of Mr. Foulkes in Cochin for three months.<br>Transfer of Mr. Wood to Southern Circle for four months.<br>Retirement of Mr. Brongham.<br>Absence of Mr. Hayne on furlough.<br>Absence of Mr. Carroll on sick leave.<br>Southern Circle.—The small increase under "Conservator" is on account of the subsidiary leave allowance to be paid to the Acting Conservator (Mr. Hooper).<br>The increase under "Superior officers" is due (1) to the transfer of a Fourth-grade Deputy Conservator (Mr. Jackson) to this circle; (2) to the posting of a First-grade Assistant Conservator (Mr. Wood) for three months and (Mr. C. Brown) for seven months, temporarily to this circle; (3) to the promotion of Mr. P. M. Lushington to Third-grade Deputy Conservator; (4) to the acting promotion of officers; (5) to the provision made for the local allowance to Mr. Tirenian, District Forest-officer, North Malabar, for six months at 100 a month. But this will be partly reduced by the absence of Mr. Hadfield, Second-grade Deputy Conservator, on furlough and the transfer of Mr. H. F. Arbuthnot to Northern Circle. | Northern Circle... + 10,000<br>Central Circle... + 5,900<br>Southern Circle... + 4,600 | Northern Circle.—Due to the provisions made for the pay of Mr. Hooper.<br>Central Circle.—Due to provision of pay of Messrs. Foulkes, Wood and Carroll throughout 1898-99 and acting allowance of Mr. Brasier for whole year instead of for seven months.<br>Note.—No provision has been made for the return of Mr. Stamborough to this circle.<br>The exchange compensation allowance in the absence of information from the Accountant-General has been taken at 1s. 3d. or 7-6 per cent.<br>Southern Circle.—The increase represents the provision made for the promotion of officers and local allowance for Mr. Tirenian for the whole year. |

Conservators' explanations of variations in the revised estimate of 1897-98 and the budget estimate of 1898-99, &c.—*cont.*

| Budget head.    | Sub-head.  | The revised estimate compared with the sanctioned estimate of the current year.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The budget estimate of 1898-99 compared with the revised estimate of the current year.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |            | Amount of variation.                                                                     | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Amount of variation.                                                                    | Explanation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Establishment.. | ..         | Northern Circle... + 23,700<br>Central Circle... + 19,400<br>Southern Circle... + 22,500 | Northern Circle.—The increase is due to the introduction of the revised scale of subordinate establishments and to the provision made for temporary office establishment for Range officers in Ganjam and Anantapur.<br>Central Circle.—Increase entirely due to the additional permanent establishment sanctioned in Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 68, dated 20th February 1897.<br>Southern Circle.—The increase is due (1) to the introduction of the reorganization scheme of the executive staff for which no provision has been made in the budget; (2) to the transfer of the pay of temporary watchers from A-II and A-VIII (g) to E-I (e), for the last half of the current year, and (3) to the provision made for an additional clerk sanctioned for the circle office. | Northern Circle... + 7,000<br>Central Circle... + 13,000<br>Southern Circle... + 23,000 | Northern Circle.—Due to increased subordinate establishments.<br>Central Circle.—Due to introduction of the full sanctioned scale of Rangere, Deputy Rangere, &c.<br>Southern Circle.—The increase is on account of the provision made (1) for the full scale of permanent establishment; (2) to the debit of the pay of temporary watchers for the whole year instead of only half as in the current year; (3) for the reorganization of the Range office establishment, and (4) for the additional clerk on Rs. 15 proposed for all District Forest offices. |
|                 | Allowances | Northern Circle... + 3,600<br>Central Circle... - 1,600<br>Southern Circle... + 800      | Northern Circle.—Requires no explanation as the increase in establishment must necessitate an increase under the heads.<br>Central Circle.—Due to causes mentioned under salaries.<br>Southern Circle.—The increase is due to the introduction of the reorganization scheme of the executive staff.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Northern Circle... + 5,600<br>Central Circle... + 6,100<br>Southern Circle... + 1,500   | Northern Circle.—Require no remarks.<br>Central Circle.—Due to causes explained under establishment.<br>Southern Circle.—The increase provided is accounted for by increase under establishment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Contingencies.. | ..         | Northern Circle... + 2,100<br>Central Circle... + 700                                    | Northern Circle.—Requires no explanation as the increase in establishment must necessitate an increase under the heads.<br>Central Circle.—Entirely due to cost of accountments and two suits of uniform for the additional forest guards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Northern Circle... + 5,000<br>Central Circle... - 500                                   | Northern Circle.—Require no remarks.<br>Central Circle.—The increased forest guards appointed in the previous year have only to receive one suit of uniform instead of two suits and accountments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



READ—the following letter from F. C. HARRISON, Esq., Officiating Accountant-General, to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, dated Fort St. George, 28th October 1897, No. 3344:—

With reference to paragraph 20 of Board's Proceedings, Forest No. 453, dated the 16th October 1897, I have the honour to state that the scale of establishments therein entered has been verified with the sanctioned scale recorded in my office and found correct.

READ—the following telegram from the Surveyor-General, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, dated 17th November 1897, No. 3581.

Your telegram 13th. Rs. 1,11,660 debit to Madras forests for 1898-99.

READ—also letter from the Assistant Surveyor-General in charge of the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta, dated 6th December 1897, No. 3842-S.

ABSTRACT.—Intimating that the revised estimate on account of Forest surveys in Madras for the year 1897-98 may be fixed at Rs. 1,08,980.

ORDER—No. 1050, Revenue, dated 15<sup>th</sup> December 1897.

Forest No. 239

The estimates proposed by the Board of Revenue are approved subject to the following remarks and modifications, and

will be transferred to the Financial Department.

2. A. Revised estimates, 1897-98—(1) Receipts.—The revised estimate of receipts for the current year has been fixed by the Conservators and the Board at Rs. 22,49,000 as against Rs. 23,73,000, the budget estimate for the same period, and Rs. 23,03,328, the actuals of the past year. The decrease is mainly ascribed to the unfavourable character of the season in several of the districts of the Presidency. The actuals of the first six months of the year are only Rs. 9,65,890, while the figure for the corresponding period of the previous year was Rs. 11,68,039. The deficit so far is thus heavy, but it is expected that a portion of it will be made good by the subsequent improvement in the season and the disposal, as in Malabar, of the accumulated stock of previous years. The proposed revised estimate of receipts is, in these circumstances, approved.

(2) Charges.—The charges for the current year under "11. Forests" are now estimated by the Conservators at Rs. 17,62,400 and by the Board at Rs. 17,17,000 as against a budget grant of Rs. 17,25,000. Compared with the actuals of the past year, however, the proposed revised estimate shows a marked increase under "VI. Live and dead stock, &c.," "VII. Communications and buildings," "VIII. Demarcation, improvement and extension of forests" and "B. Establishment." The increase under VI is mainly due to the purchase in England of new machinery for operations in the Anamalais; under VIII to the increased cost of the Survey of India Parties; and under "B. Establishments" to the re-organization of the subordinate staff of the Forest Department. The estimate now proposed under "Communications and buildings" is in excess of the sanctioned estimate itself by Rs. 12,570, and the increase occurs mainly in the Southern Circle where the additional amount is stated to be required for the completion of the works left unfinished at the beginning of the year and "for the improvements and additions proposed to be carried out in the districts." Up to September last, Rs. 38,084 had been spent in all the circles as against Rs. 26,123 during the corresponding period of the previous year. The Government is, however, not inclined to believe that any amount considerably more than that budgeted for will be spent during the current year,

and considers that the Board's estimate under the sub-head in question may safely be reduced by Rs. 7,000 distributed as follows:—

| Sub-heads.                | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Roads and bridges .. .. . | Rs. ..           | Rs. ..          | Rs. ..           |
| Buildings .. .. .         | ..               | ..              | 6,000            |
| Other works .. .. .       | 500              | ..              | 500              |
|                           |                  | 7,000           |                  |

The revised estimate on account of Forest surveys by the Survey of India Parties has since been furnished to the Government by the Surveyor-General and amounts to Rs. 1,08,980, i.e., Rs. 24,800 less than that proposed by the Board. The Board's estimate under the above sub-head will therefore be reduced by Rs. 25,000, distributed as follows:—

|                         | RS.    |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Northern Circle .. .. . | 7,000  |
| Central " .. .. .       | 4,500  |
| Southern " .. .. .      | 13,500 |

The revised estimate under "I. Refunds and Drawbacks" now proposed by the Board does not call for any special remarks.

3. B. Budget Estimates, 1898-99—(i) Receipts.—The estimate of receipts for the ensuing year is fixed both by the Conservators and the Board at Rs. 23,51,500 as against Rs. 23,73,000, the budget estimate for the current year, and Rs. 23,03,328, the actuals of the past year. In view of the unsettled character of the season, more especially in some of the Southern districts, the estimate in question will be accepted, subject to the addition of Rs. 500 under "Miscellaneous—(c) Other sources" in the Southern Circle to round off the total.

(ii) Charges.—Excluding the expenditure on account of the Survey of India parties working in the Madras Presidency, the Conservators have fixed the estimate of charges for the ensuing year at Rs. 17,23,750, and the Board at Rs. 16,79,500. The Survey of India charges were taken by the Board to be about Rs. 1,05,000 and the Board's total estimate of expenditure under "11. Forests" thus amounts to Rs. 17,84,500. The Surveyor-General has since telegraphed to state that the estimate of charges on account of the amalgamated parties working in the Presidency may be taken to be Rs. 1,11,660, i.e., in round figures 1,11,600, as against Rs. 1,05,000 estimated by the Board. Substituting the former for the latter figure, therefore, the Board's total estimate of expenditure will come to Rs. 17,91,100, as against Rs. 16,85,000, the proposed revised estimate for the current year, Rs. 17,25,000 the sanctioned estimate for the same period, and Rs. 15,34,295 the actuals of the past year. The increase occurs mainly under establishments, the scale of which has been already checked by the Accountant-General and found to agree with the scale sanctioned by the Government of India. Under "A. Conservancy and Works," the Board's estimate is Rs. 9,12,500, or, substituting the Surveyor-General's figures for the charges on account of the Survey of India Party, Rs. 9,19,100 as against the current year's sanctioned figure Rs. 9,32,500. Looking, however, to the actuals of the past year and the proposed revised estimates for the current year, the Government considers that the Board's figures under "A. Conservancy and Works" may safely be reduced as shown below:—

| Sub-heads.                    | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| VII. (b) Buildings .. .. .    | Rs. 10,000       | Rs. 2,000       | Rs. 7,100        |
| VIII. (a) Demarcation .. .. . | 1,000            | 1,000           | ..               |
|                               |                  | 21,100          |                  |



Capitals

The estimates under 1. Refunds and Drawbacks do not call for any special remarks.

4. The total estimates as passed by Government are —

|                          | Revised<br>estimate,<br>1897-98. | Budget<br>estimate,<br>1898-99. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                          | RS.                              | RS.                             |
| Receipts—IX. Forest      | 22,49,000                        | 23,52,000                       |
| Charges—II. Forest       | 16,85,000                        | 17,70,000                       |
| 1. Refunds and Drawbacks | 11,400                           | 9,500                           |

5. The Government observes that, notwithstanding the remarks made in paragraph 1 (5) of G.O., No. 704, Revenue, dated 9th December 1896, the Conservator's explanations for the variations in the figures have not been made as clear as they might have been. For instance, in explanation of a decrease of Rs. 4,000 in the budget estimate for the ensuing year under VIII (a), the Conservator, Southern Circle, states merely that "provision has been made for the acquisition of a dépôt site in South Coimbatore." Again, while one Conservator considers that no explanation need be offered for variations amounting to Rs. 800 and less, the others have given explanations even when the difference is but very slight. The Government is of opinion that the practice should be made uniform and that all variations in excess of Rs. 500 should be clearly explained.

(True Extract.)

*W. Marjibank*  
for Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the Financial Department.  
,, the Board of Revenue (Land Revenue).  
,, the Accountant-General.

Endorsement No. 1050A.

Copy to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

(Signed) G. S. FORBES,  
Ag. Secretary to Government.

Exd. W. D'Moss.

75 Copies.

APPENDIX.



APPENDICES.  
RECEIPTS.  
IX.—FOREST.

|                                                                             | Detailed Account No. | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                             |                      | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| I.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forests by Government Agency.      | IXA                  | 4,66,100                  | 5,75,100                   | 6,04,400                  | 3,98,417           |
| II.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forest by Consumers or Purchasers | IXB                  | 17,72,250                 | 15,44,800                  | 16,65,500                 | 17,68,305          |
| III.—Confiscated Drift and Waif Wood                                        | IXC                  | 10,480                    | 13,800                     | 10,400                    | 10,448             |
| V.—Miscellaneous                                                            |                      | 1,03,170                  | 1,15,300                   | 92,700                    | 1,26,153           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                |                      | <b>23,52,000</b>          | <b>22,49,000</b>           | <b>23,73,000</b>          | <b>23,03,323</b>   |
| IMPERIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF                                                     |                      | 11,76,000                 | 11,24,500                  | 11,86,000                 | 11,51,664          |
| PROVINCIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF                                                   |                      | 11,76,000                 | 11,24,500                  | 11,87,000                 | 11,51,664          |

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXA.—FOREST.—Timber and other Produce removed from Forests by Government Agency.

|                                  | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |                 | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                  | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          | Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          |
|                                  | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| a. Timber                        | 24,200                    | 23,200          | 1,86,000         | 2,33,400        | 22,800                     | 16,600          | 2,45,000         | 2,84,400        |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal         | 17,200                    | 85,500          | 64,000           | 1,67,000        | 8,600                      | 1,47,000        | 50,000           | 2,05,600        |
| c. Bamboo                        | 1,200                     | 2,350           | 5,300            | 8,850           | 700                        | 2,800           | 6,100            | 9,600           |
| d. Sandalwood                    | ...                       | 3,000           | 10,000           | 13,000          | ...                        | 7,200           | 25,000           | 32,200          |
| e. Grass and other Minor Produce | 900                       | 4,750           | 38,200           | 43,850          | 900                        | 4,500           | 37,900           | 43,300          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                     | <b>43,500</b>             | <b>1,19,100</b> | <b>3,03,500</b>  | <b>4,66,100</b> | <b>33,000</b>              | <b>1,78,100</b> | <b>3,64,000</b>  | <b>5,75,100</b> |

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXB.—FOREST.—Timber and other Produce removed by Consumers or Purchasers.

|                             |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| a. Timber                   | 1,29,500        | 82,900          | 37,000          | 2,49,400         | 1,16,000        | 71,500          | 35,500          | 2,23,000         |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal    | 74,500          | 1,79,650        | 74,800          | 3,28,950         | 63,000          | 1,48,200        | 73,500          | 2,84,700         |
| c. Bamboos                  | 83,200          | 90,200          | 20,800          | 1,94,200         | 76,200          | 86,100          | 19,600          | 1,81,900         |
| d. Grazing and Fodder Grass | 1,48,000        | 2,02,500        | 69,400          | 4,19,900         | 1,05,500        | 1,70,300        | 63,000          | 3,38,800         |
| e. Other Minor Produce      | 2,34,000        | 2,57,800        | 88,600          | 5,79,800         | 2,20,000        | 2,06,000        | 90,400          | 5,16,400         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>6,69,200</b> | <b>8,13,050</b> | <b>2,90,000</b> | <b>17,72,250</b> | <b>5,80,700</b> | <b>6,82,100</b> | <b>2,82,000</b> | <b>15,44,800</b> |

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. IXC.—FOREST.—Miscellaneous.

|                          |               |               |               |                 |               |               |               |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| a. Fines and Forfeitures | 2,500         | 2,120         | 600           | 5,220           | 2,900         | 3,000         | 1,700         | 7,600           |
| b. Refunds               | 1,000         | ...           | 100           | 1,100           | 900           | ...           | 200           | 1,100           |
| c. Other Sources         | 18,000        | 15,350        | 63,500        | 96,850          | 20,300        | 16,000        | 70,300        | 1,06,600        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>21,500</b> | <b>17,470</b> | <b>64,200</b> | <b>1,03,170</b> | <b>24,100</b> | <b>19,000</b> | <b>72,200</b> | <b>1,15,300</b> |

EXPENDITURE.

1.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.

|                                               | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                               | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| Forest <i>DIVIDED HEAD, IMPERIAL SHARE.</i>   | 700<br>4,750              | 5,700                      | 6,000                     | 20,875             |
| Forest <i>DIVIDED HEAD, PROVINCIAL SHARE.</i> | 800<br>4,750              | 5,700                      | 6,000                     | 20,876             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>9,500</b>              | <b>11,400</b>              | <b>12,000</b>             | <b>41,751</b>      |

11.—FOREST.

|                           | Detailed Account No. | Budget Estimate, 1898-99. | Revised Estimate, 1897-98. | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. | Accounts, 1896-97. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                           |                      | Rs.                       | Rs.                        | Rs.                       | Rs.                |
| A.—Conservancy and Works  | 11A                  | 8,98,000                  | 8,70,500                   | 9,32,500                  | 7,82,504           |
| B.—Establishment          | 11B                  | 8,72,000                  | 8,14,500                   | 7,92,500                  | 7,51,791           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>17,70,000</b>          | <b>16,85,000</b>           | <b>17,25,000</b>          | <b>15,34,295</b>   |
| IMPERIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF   |                      | 8,85,000                  | 8,42,500                   | 8,63,000                  | 7,67,148           |
| PROVINCIAL SHARE—ONE-HALF |                      | 8,85,000                  | 8,42,500                   | 8,62,000                  | 7,67,147           |

EXPLANATORY REMARKS.

| BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |                 | Accounts, 1896-97. |                 |                  |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | Total.          |
| Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| 20,000                    | 27,080          | 2,22,100         | 2,69,180        | 16,878             | 16,186          | 1,38,951         | 1,72,015        |
| 24,700                    | 1,65,770        | 81,200           | 2,71,670        | 8,765              | 1,32,911        | 37,407           | 1,79,083        |
| 2,200                     | 1,850           | 4,400            | 8,450           | 144                | 6,207           | 2,386            | 8,737           |
| ...                       | 8,250           | 11,000           | 19,250          | ...                | 11,793          | 528              | 12,321          |
| 4,300                     | 8,650           | 22,900           | 35,850          | 260                | 1,054           | 24,947           | 26,261          |
| <b>51,200</b>             | <b>2,11,600</b> | <b>3,41,600</b>  | <b>6,04,400</b> | <b>26,047</b>      | <b>1,68,151</b> | <b>2,04,219</b>  | <b>3,98,417</b> |

|                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1,40,000        | 71,400          | 36,500          | 2,47,900         | 1,20,121        | 1,02,853        | 45,453          | 2,68,427         |
| 73,500          | 1,35,150        | 67,400          | 2,76,050         | 59,530          | 1,51,886        | 84,574          | 2,95,990         |
| 89,800          | 81,850          | 22,100          | 1,93,750         | 80,156          | 96,560          | 17,715          | 1,94,731         |
| 1,37,500        | 1,76,000        | 60,100          | 3,73,600         | 1,40,466        | 1,93,825        | 61,049          | 3,95,340         |
| 2,44,000        | 2,34,800        | 95,100          | 5,74,200         | 2,48,128        | 2,65,821        | 99,868          | 6,13,817         |
| <b>6,84,800</b> | <b>6,89,200</b> | <b>2,81,500</b> | <b>16,65,500</b> | <b>6,48,701</b> | <b>8,10,945</b> | <b>3,08,659</b> | <b>17,68,305</b> |

|               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1,400         | 900           | 700           | 3,000         | 2,534         | 1,838         | 994           | 5,366           |
| 200           | 6,900         | 300           | 7,400         | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| 15,000        | 14,600        | 52,700        | 82,300        | 25,615        | 21,519        | 73,658        | 1,20,792        |
| <b>16,600</b> | <b>22,400</b> | <b>53,700</b> | <b>92,700</b> | <b>28,149</b> | <b>23,357</b> | <b>74,652</b> | <b>1,26,158</b> |



## EXPENDI

## DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 11A.—FOREST.—

|                                                                                         | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                 |                  |          | REVISED ESTI     |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                         | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. |
| SUMMARY.                                                                                | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY               | 28,100                    | 58,490          | 1,15,200         | 2,01,790 | 16,150           | 89,180          |
| II.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY CONSUMERS OR PURCHASERS        | 52,500                    | 33,200          | 18,400           | 1,04,100 | 48,200           | 30,990          |
| III.—CONFISCATED DRIFT AND WAIF WOOD                                                    | 600                       | 350             | 400              | 1,350    | 1,350            | 300             |
| V.—RENT OF LEASED FORESTS AND PAYMENTS TO SHAREHOLDERS IN FORESTS MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT | 10,000                    | 10              | 7,500            | 17,510   | 10,000           | 10              |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK                                                                 | 8,700                     | 4,000           | 38,200           | 50,900   | 8,500            | 6,300           |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS                                                       | 53,600                    | 27,370          | 52,400           | 1,33,370 | 37,200           | 23,000          |
| VIII.—DEMARICATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS                                | 1,25,000                  | 1,30,720        | 1,22,500         | 3,78,220 | 1,09,500         | 1,09,410        |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS                                                                       | 3,700                     | 1,560           | 5,500            | 10,760   | 3,900            | 1,310           |
| TOTAL                                                                                   | 2,82,200                  | 2,55,700        | 3,60,100         | 8,98,000 | 2,34,800         | 2,60,500        |

## DETAILS.

|                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY— | 14,750   | 12,560   | 53,600   | 80,910   | 12,000   | 6,100    |
| a. Timber                                                                  | 12,100   | 42,170   | 39,500   | 93,770   | 3,600    | 80,000   |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal                                                   | 950      | 830      | 3,900    | 5,680    | 300      | 850      |
| c. Bamboos                                                                 | 300      | 300      | 3,600    | 3,900    | 250      | 700      |
| d. Sandal-wood                                                             | 300      | 2,630    | 14,600   | 17,530   | 250      | 1,530    |
| e. Grass and other Produce                                                 | 300      | 2,630    | 14,600   | 17,530   | 250      | 1,530    |
| TOTAL I.—TIMBER, &c., REMOVED BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY                         | 28,100   | 58,490   | 1,15,200 | 2,01,790 | 16,150   | 89,180   |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK—                                                   | 8,700    | 4,000    | 38,200   | 50,900   | 8,500    | 6,300    |
| a. Purchase of Cattle                                                      | 2,700    | ...      | 6,000    | 6,000    | ...      | ...      |
| b. Feed and keep of Cattle                                                 | 6,000    | 4,000    | 27,000   | 29,700   | 2,600    | ...      |
| c. Plant, Tools and Instruments                                            | 6,000    | 4,000    | 5,200    | 15,200   | 5,900    | 6,300    |
| TOTAL VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK                                              | 8,700    | 4,000    | 38,200   | 50,900   | 8,500    | 6,300    |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS—                                         | 53,600   | 27,370   | 52,400   | 1,33,370 | 37,200   | 23,000   |
| a. Roads and Bridges                                                       | 32,200   | 16,800   | 28,000   | 77,000   | 16,400   | 12,650   |
| b. Buildings                                                               | 17,000   | 9,690    | 21,600   | 48,290   | 17,300   | 9,500    |
| c. Other Works                                                             | 4,400    | 880      | 2,800    | 8,080    | 3,500    | 850      |
| TOTAL VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS                                    | 53,600   | 27,370   | 52,400   | 1,33,370 | 37,200   | 23,000   |
| VIII.—DEMARICATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS—                  | 21,900   | 17,300   | 14,300   | 53,500   | 19,650   | 16,950   |
| a. Demarcation                                                             | 4,800    | 400      | 2,100    | 7,300    | 5,800    | 1,250    |
| b. Compensation for Land and Rights                                        | 8,500    | 5,600    | 8,000    | 22,100   | 8,500    | 5,200    |
| c. Surveys—                                                                | 37,200   | 37,200   | 37,200   | 1,11,600 | 33,200   | 18,980   |
| (1) Local Surveys                                                          | 1,100    | 1,050    | 2,500    | 4,650    | 1,000    | 880      |
| (2) Surveys of India                                                       | 21,000   | 22,500   | 16,100   | 59,600   | 13,250   | 21,170   |
| d. Working Plans                                                           | 11,100   | 15,400   | 17,500   | 44,000   | 11,000   | 14,700   |
| e. Sowing and Planting                                                     | 19,400   | 31,270   | 25,000   | 75,670   | 17,100   | 30,280   |
| f. Protection from Fire                                                    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| g. Other Works                                                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| TOTAL VIII.—DEMARICATION, ETC.                                             | 1,25,000 | 1,30,720 | 1,22,500 | 3,78,220 | 1,09,500 | 1,09,410 |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS—                                                         | 3,700    | 1,560    | 5,500    | 10,760   | 3,900    | 1,310    |
| a. Law Charges                                                             | 600      | 520      | 300      | 1,420    | 1,250    | 480      |
| b. Other Charges                                                           | 3,100    | 1,040    | 5,200    | 9,340    | 2,650    | 830      |
| TOTAL IX.—MISCELLANEOUS                                                    | 3,700    | 1,560    | 5,500    | 10,760   | 3,900    | 1,310    |

\* Correct figures

## TURE.

## A.—Conservancy and Works.

|                                                                                         | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |          |                  |                 | ACCOUNTS, 1896-97. |          |                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                         | Southern Circle.          | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle.   | TOTAL.   | North-rn Circle. | Central Circle. |
|                                                                                         | Rs.                       | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.                | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.             |
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY               | 90,500                    | 1,95,830 | 22,100           | 97,410          | 1,08,920           | 2,28,430 | 18,906           | 1,00,315        |
| II.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY CONSUMERS OR PURCHASERS        | 18,500                    | 97,690   | 48,000           | 28,750          | 20,980             | 97,730   | 47,958           | 30,760          |
| III.—CONFISCATED DRIFT AND WAIF WOOD                                                    | 500                       | 2,150    | 1,500            | 400             | 410                | 2,310    | 1,483            | 262             |
| V.—RENT OF LEASED FORESTS AND PAYMENTS TO SHAREHOLDERS IN FORESTS MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT | 8,700                     | 18,710   | 10,000           | 10              | 7,500              | 17,510   | 10,000           | 10              |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK                                                                 | 59,100                    | 73,900   | 9,200            | 4,700           | 47,500             | 61,400   | 7,339            | 2,464           |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS                                                       | 50,000                    | 1,10,200 | 35,500           | 26,520          | 42,610             | 1,04,630 | 30,007           | 17,695          |
| VIII.—DEMARICATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS                                | 1,42,700                  | 3,61,610 | 1,19,140         | 1,21,110        | 1,69,720           | 4,09,970 | 82,145           | 1,55,081        |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS                                                                       | 5,200                     | 10,410   | 2,860            | 1,900           | 5,760              | 10,520   | 9,336            | 906             |
| TOTAL                                                                                   | 3,75,200                  | 8,70,500 | 2,48,300         | 2,80,800        | 4,03,400           | 9,32,500 | 2,07,174         | 3,07,493        |
| I.—TIMBER AND OTHER PRODUCE REMOVED FROM THE FORESTS BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY               | 41,600                    | 59,700   | 9,450            | 2,700           | 52,870             | 65,020   | 11,268           | 9,954           |
| a. Timber                                                                               | 30,000                    | 1,12,600 | 9,450            | 88,730          | 41,080             | 1,39,260 | 7,264            | 85,891          |
| b. Firewood and Charcoal                                                                | 2,100                     | 2,250    | 900              | 850             | 670                | 2,420    | 106              | 1,781           |
| c. Bamboos                                                                              | 2,400                     | 3,100    | 1,100            | 2,450           | 3,550              | 2,450    | ...              | 1,168           |
| d. Sandal-wood                                                                          | 14,400                    | 16,180   | 2,300            | 4,030           | 11,850             | 18,180   | 268              | 1,521           |
| e. Grass and other Produce                                                              | ...                       | ...      | ...              | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...              | ...             |
| TOTAL I.—TIMBER, &c., REMOVED BY GOVERNMENT AGENCY                                      | 90,500                    | 1,95,830 | 22,100           | 97,410          | 1,08,920           | 2,28,430 | 18,906           | 1,00,315        |
| VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK                                                                 | 6,200                     | 6,200    | ...              | ...             | 4,00               | 4,800    | ...              | 56              |
| a. Purchase of Cattle                                                                   | 26,200                    | 28,800   | 3,400            | ...             | 22,700             | 26,100   | 3,029            | ...             |
| b. Feed and keep of Cattle                                                              | 26,700                    | 38,900   | 5,800            | 4,700           | 20,000             | 30,500   | 4,310            | 2,408           |
| c. Plant, Tools and Instruments                                                         | ...                       | ...      | ...              | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...              | ...             |
| TOTAL VI.—LIVE AND DEAD STOCK                                                           | 59,100                    | 73,900   | 9,200            | 4,700           | 47,500             | 61,400   | 7,339            | 2,464           |
| VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS                                                       | 24,100                    | 53,150   | 15,700           | 16,150          | 22,250             | 54,100   | 10,968           | 6,592           |
| a. Roads and Bridges                                                                    | 21,500                    | 48,300   | 17,200           | 9,520           | 18,150             | 41,870   | 17,742           | 10,884          |
| b. Buildings                                                                            | 4,400                     | 8,750    | 2,600            | 850             | 2,210              | 5,660    | 1,297            | 219             |
| c. Other Works                                                                          | ...                       | ...      | ...              | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...              | ...             |
| TOTAL VII.—COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS                                                 | 50,000                    | 1,10,200 | 35,500           | 26,520          | 42,610             | 1,04,630 | 30,007           | 17,695          |
| VIII.—DEMARICATION, IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FORESTS                                | 15,200                    | 51,800   | 19,700           | 16,950          | 20,650             | 57,300   | 14,541           | 13,596          |
| a. Demarcation                                                                          | 6,700                     | 13,750   | 4,200            | 1,000           | 1,700              | 6,900    | 2,843            | 305             |
| b. Compensation for Land and Rights                                                     | 5,800                     | 19,500   | 8,200            | 5,200           | 6,750              | 20,150   | 7,711            | 3,717           |
| c. Surveys—                                                                             | 56,600                    | 1,08,780 | 46,240           | 27,480          | 80,100             | 1,53,820 | 12,318           | 70,320          |
| (1) Local Surveys                                                                       | 1,100                     | 2,980    | 1,500            | 1,400           | 1,900              | 4,800    | 383              | 216             |
| (2) Surveys of India                                                                    | 16,100                    | 50,520   | 12,900           | 21,500          | 19,200             | 53,600   | 16,919           | 21,036          |
| d. Working Plans                                                                        | 17,200                    | 42,900   | 9,800            | 16,300          | 17,770             | 43,870   | 11,835           | 13,767          |
| e. Sowing and Planting                                                                  | 24,000                    | 71,380   | 16,600           | 31,280          | 21,630             | 69,530   | 15,595           | 32,124          |
| f. Protection from Fire                                                                 | ...                       | ...      | ...              | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...              | ...             |
| g. Other Works                                                                          | ...                       | ...      | ...              | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...              | ...             |
| TOTAL VIII.—DEMARICATION, ETC.                                                          | 1,42,700                  | 3,61,610 | 1,19,140         | 1,21,110        | 1,69,720           | 4,09,970 | 82,145           | 1,55,081        |
| IX.—MISCELLANEOUS                                                                       | 300                       | 2,030    | 500              | 700             | 450                | 1,650    | 908              | 234             |
| a. Law Charges                                                                          | 4,900                     | 8,380    | 2,360            | 1,200           | 5,310              | 8,870    | 8,428            | 672             |
| b. Other Charges                                                                        | 5,200                     | 10,410   | 2,860            | 1,900           | 5,760              | 10,520   | 9,336            | 906             |
| TOTAL IX.—MISCELLANEOUS                                                                 | 5,200                     | 10,410   | 2,860            | 1,900           | 5,760              | 10,520   | 9,336            | 906             |

since reported.



EXPENDI

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 11B.—FOREST.—

|                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99. |                    |                     |          |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Northern<br>Circle.       | Central<br>Circle. | Southern<br>Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| SUMMARY.       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Rs.                       | Rs.                | Rs.                 | Rs.      |
| SALARIES       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,15,400                  | 1,21,800           | 1,14,200            | 3,51,400 |
| ESTABLISHMENTS | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,01,000                  | 1,22,800           | 1,15,000            | 3,38,800 |
| ALLOWANCES     | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45,200                    | 47,400             | 41,800              | 1,34,400 |
| CONTINGENCIES  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 16,400                    | 16,000             | 15,000              | 47,400   |
| TOTAL          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2,78,000                  | 3,03,000           | 2,86,000            | 8,72,000 |

|           |                | Numbers. |       |       |         |       |                                                                                                   | DETAILS.                                                      |                               |          |          |          |  |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|           |                | 1 97-98. |       |       | 1 8-99. |       |                                                                                                   |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                | N. C.    | C. C. | S. C. | N. C.   | C. C. | S. C.                                                                                             | SALARIES.                                                     |                               |          |          |          |  |
| Salaries— | ...            | 1        | ...   | ...   | 1       | ...   | ...                                                                                               | (a) Conservators—                                             |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           | 1              | ...      | ...   | 1     | ...     | ...   | ...                                                                                               | 1st Grade (1,600)                                             | ...                           | 19,200   | ...      | 19,200   |  |
|           | ...            | ...      | 1     | ...   | ...     | 1     | ...                                                                                               | 2nd " (1,350)                                                 | 16,200                        | ...      | ...      | 16,200   |  |
|           | ...            | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...                                                                                               | 3rd " (1,100)                                                 | ...                           | ...      | 13,200   | 13,200   |  |
|           | 1              | ...      | 2     | 1     | ...     | 2     | ...                                                                                               | (b) Superior Officers—                                        |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           | ...            | 3        | 1     | ...   | 3       | 1     | ...                                                                                               | Deputy Conservators—                                          |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           | 3              | 2        | 2     | 3     | 1       | 3     | ...                                                                                               | 1st Grade (900)                                               | 10,500                        | ...      | 21,600   | 32,400   |  |
|           | 3              | 2        | 2     | 1     | 4       | 2     | ...                                                                                               | 2nd " (800)                                                   | ...                           | 28,800   | 9,600    | 38,400   |  |
|           | 2              | 3        | ...   | 2     | 2       | 1     | ...                                                                                               | 3rd " (650)                                                   | 23,400                        | 7,800    | 23,400   | 54,600   |  |
|           | 1              | 2        | 3     | 2     | 1       | 2     | ...                                                                                               | 4th " (550)                                                   | 6,600                         | 26,400   | 13,200   | 46,200   |  |
|           | 2              | 1½       | 1½    | 2     | 1½      | 1½    | ...                                                                                               | Assistant Conservators—                                       |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           | ...            | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...                                                                                               | 1st Grade (450)                                               | 10,800                        | 10,800   | 5,400    | 27,000   |  |
|           | ...            | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...                                                                                               | 2nd " (350)                                                   | 8,400                         | 4,200    | 8,400    | 21,000   |  |
|           | ...            | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...                                                                                               | Special Forest Settlement Officers (500)                      | 12,000                        | 9,000    | 9,000    | 30,000   |  |
|           | Establishment— | 1        | 1     | ...   | 1       | 1     | ...                                                                                               | ...                                                           | Extra Assistant Conservators— |          |          |          |  |
| 1         |                | 2        | ...   | 1     | 2       | ...   | ...                                                                                               | 1st Grade (350) Local Allowance (50)                          | 4,800                         | 4,200    | ...      | 9,000    |  |
| 2         |                | ...      | 1     | 2     | ...     | 1     | ...                                                                                               | 2nd " (300) do. do.                                           | 3,600                         | 7,800    | ...      | 11,400   |  |
| ...       |                | 2        | 1     | ...   | 2       | 1     | ...                                                                                               | 3rd " (250)                                                   | 6,000                         | ...      | 3,000    | 9,000    |  |
| 13        |                | 12       | 11    | 11    | 11½     | 13½   | ...                                                                                               | 4th " (200)                                                   | ...                           | 4,800    | 2,400    | 7,200    |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | Exchange Compensation Allowance                               | 7,400                         | 7,800    | 8,700    | 23,900   |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | Deputation and Special Allowance                              | 1,10,000                      | 1,30,800 | 1,17,900 | 3,58,700 |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               |                                                               | 5,400                         | 4,600    | 3,500    | 13,500   |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | Deduct—Probable Savings                                       | 1,15,400                      | 1,35,400 | 1,21,400 | 3,72,200 |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               |                                                               | ...                           | 13,600   | 7,200    | 20,800   |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | TOTAL, SALARIES                                               | 1,15,400                      | 1,21,800 | 1,14,200 | 3,51,400 |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | ESTABLISHMENT.                                                |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | (c) Subordinate Forest and Depôt Fstt—                        |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | Rangers 7 (150), 9 (125), 13 (100), 17 (80), 22 (60), 38 (50) | 29,940                        | 35,820   | 30,900   | 96,660   |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         |       | ...                                                                                               | Deputy Rangers 20 (40), 20 (35), 20 (30)                      | 7,440                         | 9,300    | 8,460    | 25,200   |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Foresters 5 (25), 54 (20), 80 (15)                                                                | 8,820                                                         | 10,200                        | 9,840    | 28,860   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Forest Guards 50 (12), 75 (10), 140 (9), 715 (8)                                                  | 29,124                                                        | 40,032                        | 30,804   | 99,960   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Temporary Establishment—                                                                          |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Rangers                                                                                           | ...                                                           | ...                           | ...      | ...      |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Deputy Rangers                                                                                    | ...                                                           | ...                           | ...      | ...      |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Foresters                                                                                         | ...                                                           | ...                           | ...      | ...      |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Forest Guards                                                                                     | ...                                                           | ...                           | ...      | ...      |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | (d) Office Establishment—                                                                         |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Clerks (125), 2 (100), (70), 20 (50), 6 (40), 15 (35), 5 (30), 23 (25), 24 (20), 23 (15), 26 (12) | 13,260                                                        | 16,956                        | 18,048   | 48,264   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Servants 9 (10), 2 (9), 52 (8), 54 (7), 83 (6)                                                    | 5,820                                                         | 5,712                         | 5,268    | 16,800   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Forest Settlement Officers' Establishments—                                                       |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 15 Clerks 5 (50), 5 (25), 5 (20)                                                                  |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 40 Servants 5 (14), 5 (11), 25 (8), 5 (7)                                                         | 4,008                                                         | 3,006                         | 3,006    | 10,020   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Forest Establishment in Board's Office—                                                           |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Permanent Establishment—                                                                          |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 1 Assistant 250                                                                                   | 1,000                                                         | 1,000                         | 1,000    | 3,000    |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 10 Clerks (125), (70), (60), (50), (35), (30), 2 (25), 2 (15)                                     | 1,800                                                         | 1,800                         | 1,800    | 5,400    |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 6 Servants 2 (10), (8), 2 (7), (5)                                                                | 188                                                           | 188                           | 188      | 564      |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Temporary Establishment—                                                                          |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | 4 Clerks (75), 2 (35), (20)                                                                       | 660                                                           | 660                           | 660      | 1,980    |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | For Temporary Office Establishments entertained in Districts—                                     |                                                               |                               |          |          |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Clerks 5 (25), 6 (20), 37 (15), 14 (12)                                                           | 5,304                                                         | 2,232                         | 4,080    | 11,616   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Servants 5 (8), 28 (7), 27 (6), 5 (5), 2 (4)                                                      | 1,176                                                         | 1,332                         | 2,664    | 5,172    |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Total                                                                                             | 1,08,540                                                      | 1,28,238                      | 1,16,718 | 3,53,496 |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | Deduct—Probable Savings                                                                           | 7,540                                                         | 5,438                         | 1,718    | 14,696   |          |  |
|           |                |          |       |       |         | ...   | TOTAL, ESTABLISHMENTS                                                                             | 1,01,000                                                      | 1,22,800                      | 1,15,000 | 3,38,800 |          |  |

TURE.

### B.—Establishments.

| REVISED ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | ACCOUNTS, 1896-97. |                 |                  |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| 1,08,000                   | 1,12,500        | 1,11,500         | 3,32,000 | 1,19,700                  | 1,29,300        | 1,16,180         | 3,65,180 | 1,04,390           | 1,23,463        | 1,14,716         | 3,42,569 |
| 95,900                     | 1,09,800        | 1,06,000         | 3,11,700 | 72,200                    | 90,400          | 94,920           | 2,57,520 | 70,558             | 87,803          | 90,597           | 2,48,958 |
| 41,200                     | 43,000          | 40,500           | 1,24,700 | 41,600                    | 44,700          | 39,700           | 1,26,000 | 38,568             | 38,329          | 38,897           | 1,15,794 |
| 15,900                     | 16,200          | 14,000           | 46,100   | 13,800                    | 15,800          | 14,200           | 43,800   | 15,670             | 14,877          | 14,023           | 44,470   |
| 2,61,000                   | 2,81,500        | 2,72,000         | 8,14,500 | 2,47,300                  | 2,80,200        | 2,65,000         | 7,92,500 | 2,29,086           | 2,64,472        | 2,58,233         | 7,51,791 |
| 16,200                     | 19,200          | 13,300           | 48,700   | 16,200                    | 19,200          | 13,200           | 48,600   | 16,200             | 19,200          | 13,200           | 48,600   |
| 84,000                     | 85,000          | 88,500           | 2,57,500 | 10,800                    | 28,800          | 21,600           | 61,200   | 78,813             | 93,940          | 89,547           | 2,62,300 |
| 7,800                      | 8,300           | 9,700            | 25,800   | 4,800                     | 7,200           | 3,000            | 15,000   | 9,377              | 10,323          | 11,969           | 31,669   |
| 1,08,000                   | 1,12,500        | 1,11,500         | 3,32,000 | 1,19,700                  | 1,29,300        | 1,16,180         | 3,65,180 | 1,04,390           | 1,23,463        | 1,14,716         | 3,42,569 |
| 63,400                     | 77,000          | 70,600           | 2,11,000 | 12,660                    | 17,880          | 21,060           | 51,600   | 40,785             | 56,567          | 56,623           | 1,53,975 |
| 32,500                     | 32,800          | 35,400           | 1,00,700 | 1,800                     | 1,800           | 1,800            | 5,400    | 29,773             | 31,236          | 33,974           | 94,983   |
| 95,900                     | 1,09,800        | 1,06,000         | 3,11,700 | 72,200                    | 90,400          | 94,920           | 2,57,520 | 70,558             | 87,803          | 90,597           | 2,48,958 |



## EXPENDI

## DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 11B.—FOREST—

## BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1898-99.

|                  |                                                           | Northern Circle. | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| ALLOWANCES.      |                                                           | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| Allowances—      | Travelling Allowance—                                     | 3,500            | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,500    |
|                  | (a) Conservators . . . . .                                | 19,700           | 18,400          | 15,700           | 53,800   |
|                  | (b) Superior Officers . . . . .                           | 15,000           | 20,500          | 18,300           | 53,800   |
|                  | (c) Subordinate Forest and Depot Establishments . . . . . | 7,000            | 5,500           | 4,800            | 17,300   |
|                  | (d) Office Establishments . . . . .                       |                  |                 |                  |          |
| TOTAL ALLOWANCES |                                                           | 45,200           | 47,400          | 41,800           | 1,34,400 |
| CONTINGENCIES.   |                                                           |                  |                 |                  |          |
| Contingencies—   | (a) Stationery . . . . .                                  | 50               | ...             | 100              | 50       |
|                  | (b) Carriage of Tents . . . . .                           | 300              | 800             | 720              | 1,200    |
|                  | (c) Rents, Rates and Taxes . . . . .                      | 1,400            | 625             | 720              | 2,745    |
|                  | (d) Official Postage . . . . .                            | 5,650            | 5,590           | 4,500            | 15,740   |
|                  | (e) Service Telegrams . . . . .                           | 700              | 855             | 500              | 2,055    |
|                  | (f) Sundries . . . . .                                    | 8,300            | 8,130           | 9,180            | 25,610   |
|                  | TOTAL CONTINGENCIES                                       | 16,400           | 16,000          | 15,000           | 47,400   |

## TURE.

## B.—Establishments—contd.

## Revised Estimate, 1897-98.

## Budget Estimate, 1897-98.

## Accounts, 1896-97.

| Revised Estimate, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | Budget Estimate, 1897-98. |                 |                  |          | Accounts, 1896-97. |                 |                  |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Northern Circle.           | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.          | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   | Northern Circle.   | Central Circle. | Southern Circle. | TOTAL.   |
| Rs.                        | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                       | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.      |
| 3,000                      | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,000    | 3,500                     | 3,000           | 3,000            | 9,500    | 2,593              | 3,189           | 2,473            | 8,255    |
| 18,000                     | 18,000          | 15,800           | 51,800   | 19,100                    | 19,500          | 16,100           | 54,700   | 17,658             | 16,010          | 15,258           | 48,926   |
| 13,500                     | 17,000          | 17,100           | 47,600   | 13,300                    | 16,200          | 16,200           | 45,700   | 11,680             | 14,882          | 16,294           | 42,856   |
| 6,700                      | 5,000           | 4,600            | 16,300   | 5,700                     | 6,000           | 4,400            | 16,100   | 6,637              | 4,248           | 4,872            | 15,757   |
| 41,200                     | 43,000          | 40,500           | 1,24,700 | 41,600                    | 44,700          | 39,700           | 1,26,000 | 38,568             | 38,329          | 38,897           | 1,15,794 |
| 50                         | ...             | 30               | 80       | 100                       | ...             | 50               | 150      | ...                | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| 100                        | ...             | ...              | 100      | 2,900                     | 2,500           | 2,600            | 8,000    | 3,753              | 1,908           | ...              | 5,661    |
| 1,550                      | 1,100           | 650              | 3,300    | 800                       | 1,200           | 600              | 2,600    | 1,134              | 1,071           | 550              | 2,755    |
| 5,550                      | 5,305           | 4,400            | 15,255   | 5,000                     | 6,340           | 4,810            | 16,150   | 5,411              | 6,724           | 5,034            | 17,169   |
| 700                        | 475             | 630              | 1,805    | ...                       | ...             | ...              | ...      | ...                | ...             | ...              | ...      |
| 7,950                      | 9,320           | 8,290            | 25,560   | 5,000                     | 5,760           | 6,140            | 16,900   | 5,272              | 5,174           | 8,439            | 18,885   |
| 15,900                     | 16,200          | 14,000           | 46,100   | 13,800                    | 15,800          | 14,200           | 43,800   | 15,570             | 14,877          | 14,023           | 44,470   |







[ F. ]  
[ 27. ]

*Budget*  
Entered in the Register of  
~~Additional Allotments.~~

*to 16/12/97*

*dup* P C 16 Dec 1897.

*for* B C. 16/12/1897